Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 2015 Annual Report

by Michael P. Gallinat and Lance A. Ross

Washington Department of
Fish and Wildlife
Fish Program

# Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 

## 2015 Annual Report

by

Michael P. Gallinat
Lance A. Ross

Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Fish Program/Science Division

600 Capitol Way North
Olympia, Washington 98501-1091

Prepared for:
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office
1387 S. Vinnell Way, Suite 343
Boise, Idaho 83709
Cooperative Agreement: F16AC00033

August 2016

## Acknowledgments

The Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program is the result of efforts by many individuals within the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) and from other agencies.

We would like to express our sincere gratitude to Ace Trump, Lyons Ferry Hatchery Complex Manager and Hatchery Specialists Derek Gloyn, Doug Maxey, Larabee Miller, and Dick Rogers for their cooperation with hatchery sampling, providing information regarding hatchery operations and hatchery records, and their input on evaluation and research activities. We also thank all additional hatchery personnel who provide the day-to-day care of the spring Chinook and for their assistance with hatchery spawning, sampling, and record keeping.

We thank Lynn Anderson and the Coded-Wire Tag Lab staff for their assistance in coded-wire tag verification. We also thank Lance Campbell and Andrew Claiborne for providing scale ages, and Steve Roberts for information on fish health during the year. Special thanks go to David Bramwell for help formatting this report.

We thank the staff of the Snake River Lab; in particular Joe Bumgarner, Jerry Dedloff, Debbie Milks, Todd Miller, Afton Oakerman, and seasonal workers Ashly Beebe, Debbie Conwell, Brigido Garcia, Josh Oakerman, Sarah Schooler, and Joshua Stedman who helped collect the information presented in this report. We also thank Ethan Crawford and the staff of the Asotin Creek Field Office for assisting us with spawning ground surveys on Asotin Creek.

We thank Joe Bumgarner, Jeremy Trump, Andrew Murdoch, Rod Engle, and Erik Neatherlin for reviewing the draft report.

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service through the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office funded the supplementation program.

Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) and Tucannon Fish Hatchery (TFH) were built/modified under the Lower Snake River Fish and Wildlife Compensation Plan. One objective of the Plan is to compensate for the estimated annual loss of 5,760 (1,152 above the project area and 4,608 below the project area for harvest) Tucannon River spring Chinook caused by hydroelectric projects on the Snake River. With co-manager agreement, the conventional supplementation production goal was increased in 2006 from 132,000 to 225,000 fish for release as yearlings. This report summarizes activities of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Lower Snake River Hatchery Evaluation Program for Tucannon River spring Chinook for the period May 2015 to April 2016.

A total of 879 salmon were captured in the TFH trap in 2015 (271 natural adults, 14 natural jacks, 377 hatchery adults, and 217 hatchery jacks). Of these, 131 (101 natural, 30 hatchery) were collected and hauled to LFH for broodstock, 242 were held at LFH for adult outplanting, and the remaining fish were passed upstream. During 2015, two (1.5\%) salmon collected for broodstock died prior to spawning.

Spawning of supplementation fish occurred once a week between 25 August and 22 September, with peak eggtake occurring on 15 September. A total of 280,519 eggs were collected from 55 natural and 20 hatchery-origin female Chinook. Egg mortality to eye-up was 2.7\% (7,630 eggs) which left 272,889 live eggs. An additional 2.5\% (6,755) loss of sac-fry left 266,134 BY 2015 fish for production.

Due to the drought conditions in 2015 and the recent high pre-spawn mortality rates for Tucannon River spring Chinook, fish managers decided to hold a portion of the returning adults at LFH and then returning those fish to the upper stream reaches near the beginning of spawning. A total of 232 fish were returned to the river in small groups ( $\sim 15$ pairs/group) and released at or above Cow Camp Bridge (rkm 72.9) at five different locations on 17 August and 24 August. No pre-spawn mortalities of outplanted fish were documented.

Evaluations personnel conducted pre-spawn mortality surveys in the Tucannon River between 15 May and 20 August during 2015. These surveys covered from Sheep Creek (rkm 84) to Bridge 10 (rkm 43). A cumulative total of 218 river kilometers were walked and 32 pre-spawn mortalities ( 15 hatchery, 13 natural, and 4 unknown origin) from fish passed upstream were recovered. Weekly spawning ground surveys were conducted from 26 August and were completed by 8 October 2015. A total of 191 redds and 188 carcasses ( 62 natural, 126 hatchery) were found. Carcass recovery rates were $10 \%$ for fish passed upstream and $31 \%$ for the adult outplant group. Survival of fish passed upstream was estimated to be only $32 \%$ during the time
period fish were held at the hatchery. Based on redd counts, carcasses recovered, and broodstock collection, the estimated return to the river for 2015 was 1,777 spring Chinook ( 667 natural adults, 65 natural jacks and 855 hatchery-origin adults, 190 hatchery jacks).

Volitional release of the 2014 BY smolts began on 1 April and continued until 15 April, 2016 when the remaining fish were forced out. An estimated 221,099 BY14 smolts were released.

Evaluation staff operated a downstream migrant trap to provide juvenile outmigration estimates. During the 2014/2015 emigration, we estimated that 3,831 (2,722-5,667 95\% C.I.) natural spring Chinook (BY 2013) smolts emigrated from the Tucannon River.

Smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for natural origin salmon were seven times higher on average (based on geometric means) than hatchery origin salmon. However, hatchery salmon survive almost three times greater than natural salmon from parent to adult progeny.

## Table of Contents

List of Tables ..... ii
List of Figures ..... iv
List of Appendices ..... v
Introduction .....  1
Program Objectives. ..... 1
ESA Permits ..... 1
Facility Descriptions ..... 2
Tucannon River Watershed Characteristics ..... 2
Adult Salmon Evaluation ..... 4
Broodstock Trapping ..... 4
Broodstock Mortality ..... 6
Broodstock Spawning ..... 7
Adult Outplanting ..... 8
Natural Spawning. ..... 9
Historical Trends in Natural Spawning. ..... 10
Histology Sampling ..... 13
Genetic Sampling. ..... 14
Age Composition, Length Comparisons, and Fecundity ..... 14
Arrival and Spawn Timing Trends ..... 18
Total Run-Size ..... 21
Spawning Escapement ..... 23
Coded-Wire Tag Sampling ..... 25
Stray Salmon into the Tucannon River ..... 26
Tucannon River Spring Chinook in Asotin Creek ..... 28
Adult PIT Tag Returns ..... 30
Juvenile Salmon Evaluation ..... 32
Hatchery Rearing, Marking, and Release ..... 32
Smolt Trapping ..... 33
Juvenile Migration Studies ..... 36
Survival Rates ..... 37
Fishery Contribution and Out-of-Basin Straying. ..... 46
Adjusted Hatchery SAS ..... 48
Conclusions and Recommendations ..... 49
Literature Cited ..... 51

## List of Tables

Table 1. Description of five strata within the Tucannon River ..... 3
Table 2. Numbers of spring Chinook salmon captured, trap mortalities, strays killed outright, fish collected for broodstock, or passed upstream to spawn naturally at the TFH trap from 1986-2015 ..... 5
Table 3. Numbers of pre-spawning mortalities and percent of fish collected for broodstock at TFH and held at TFH (1985-1991) or LFH (1992-2015) ..... 6
Table 4. Number of fish spawned or killed outright (K.O.), estimated egg collection, and egg mortality of natural and hatchery origin Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon at LFH in 2015 ..... 7
Table 5. Date, release location, and water temperatures during release for the groups of spring Chinook salmon returned to the Tucannon River after being held at Lyons Ferry Hatchery during 2015 ..... 8
Table 6. Numbers and general locations of salmon redds and carcasses (includes pre-spawn mortalities) recovered on the Tucannon River spawning grounds, 2015 (the Tucannon Hatchery adult trap is located at rkm 59) ..... 10
Table 7. Number of spring Chinook salmon redds and redds/km (in parenthesis) by stratum and year, and the number and percent of redds above and below the TFH adult trap in the Tucannon River, 1985-2015 ..... 12
Table 8. Pre-spawn mortalities from both the Tucannon River and from adults held for outplanting at LFH that were used for histology sampling during 2015 ..... 14
Table 9. Average number of eggs/female (n, SD) by age group of Tucannon River natural and hatchery origin broodstock, 1990-2015 (partial spawned females are excluded) ..... 17
Table 10. Peak dates of arrival of natural and hatchery salmon to the TFH adult trap and peak (date) and duration (number of days) for spawning in the hatchery and river, 1986- 2015 ..... 19
Table 11. Estimated spring Chinook salmon run to the Tucannon River and recovered pre- spawn mortalities (PSM), 1985-2015 ..... 22
Table 12. Estimated spawning escapement and the calculation methodology used for the 1985 to 2015 run years ..... 24
Table 13. Coded-wire tag codes of hatchery salmon sampled at LFH and the Tucannon River, 2015 ..... 25
Table 14. Spring Chinook salmon (natural and hatchery) sampled from the Tucannon River, 2015 ..... 25
Table 15. Final Tucannon River PIT tag array detections of spring Chinook originally tagged at locations other than the Tucannon River (strays) during 2015 ..... 27
Table 16. Numbers and general locations of spring Chinook salmon redds, live fish observed, and carcasses recovered from Asotin Creek, 2015 ..... 28
Table 17. Historical redd counts in Asotin Creek from 1972-73 and 1984-2015 (WDFW 2016) ..... 29
Table 18. Number of Tucannon River spring Chinook juvenile fish PIT tagged by origin and calendar year and adult returns detected (\%) in the Columbia River System by origin. ..... 30
Table 19. Number and origin of PIT tagged Tucannon River spring Chinook adult returns that overshoot the Tucannon River (includes fish that were last detected returning back downstream towards the Tucannon River) and also adults detected at Lower Granite Dam (LGR) that stayed above LGR Dam ..... 31
Table 20. Sample size ( N ), mean length ( mm ), coefficient of variation (CV), condition factor (K), mean weight (g), and precocity of 2014 BY juveniles sampled at TFH, and Curl Lake AP ..... 32
Table 21. Preliminary spring Chinook salmon releases into the Tucannon River, 2016 release year ..... 33
Table 22. Cumulative detection (one unique detection per tag code) and mean travel time in days (TD) of PIT tagged conventional hatchery supplementation (TFH and LFH reared) smolts released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ from Curl Lake AP (rkm 65.6) on the Tucannon River at downstream Snake and Columbia River dams and natural origin smolts tagged and released (January through June) at the Tucannon River smolt trap (rkm 3) during 2015 ..... 36
Table 23. Estimates of natural in-river produced Tucannon spring Chinook salmon (both hatchery and natural origin parents) abundance by life stage for 1985-2015 broods ..... 38
Table 24. Estimates of Tucannon spring Chinook salmon abundance (spawned and reared in the hatchery) by life stage for 1985-2015 broods ..... 39
Table 25. Percent survival by brood year for juvenile salmon and the multiplicative advantage of hatchery-reared salmon over naturally-reared salmon in the Tucannon River . ..... 40
Table 26. Adult returns and SARs of natural salmon to the Tucannon River for brood years 1985-2012 ..... 41
Table 27. Adult returns and SARs of hatchery salmon to the Tucannon River for brood years 1985-2012 ..... 42
Table 28. Progeny-to-parent survival estimates of Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon from 1985 through 2011 brood years (2011 brood year incomplete) ..... 44
Table 29. Hatchery SAS adjusted for recoveries from outside the Tucannon River subbasin as reported in the RMIS database, 1985-2010 brood years ..... 48

## List of Figures

Figure 1. Location of the Tucannon River, and Lyons Ferry and Tucannon Hatcheries within the Snake River basin ..... 3
Figure 2. Number of redds/km and percentage of redds above the adult trap on the Tucannon River, 1986-2015 ..... 11
Figure 3. Historical (1985-2014), and 2015 age composition (run year) for spring Chinook in the Tucannon River ..... 15
Figure 4. Mean post-orbital to hypural-plate $(\mathrm{POH})$ length comparisons between age-4 naturaland hatchery-origin males (NM and HM) and natural and hatchery-origin females(NF and HF) with 95\% confidence intervals for the years 1985-2015.16
Figure 5. Cumulative run timing by date at the Tucannon Fish Hatchery adult trap on the Tucannon River for both natural and hatchery origin Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon, 1994-2015 ..... 20
Figure 6. Emigration timing of natural spring Chinook salmon captured during smolt trap operations (rkm 3) on the Tucannon River for the 2014-15 migration year ..... 33
Figure 7. Length frequency distribution of sampled natural spring Chinook salmon captured in the Tucannon River smolt trap, 2014/2015 season ..... 34
Figure 8. Return per spawner (with replacement line) for the 1985-2011 brood years (2011 incomplete brood year) ..... 43
Figure 9. Tucannon River spring Chinook natural origin returns with the moving ten year geometric mean (black line) for the 1985-2015 run years ..... 45
Figure 10. Total escapement for Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon for the 1985-2015 run years ..... 47

## List of Appendices

Appendix A: Annual Takes for 2015 ..... 54
Appendix B: Spring Chinook Captured, Transported to Lyons Ferry Hatchery, or Passed Upstream at the Tucannon Hatchery Trap in 2015 ..... 56
Appendix C: Age Composition by Brood Year for Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon .....  59
Appendix D: Total Estimated Run-Size of Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon (1985- 2015) ..... 61
Appendix E: Stray Hatchery-Origin Spring Chinook Salmon in the Tucannon River (1990- 2015) ..... 63
Appendix F: Final PIT Tag Detections of Returning Tucannon River Spring Chinook ..... 67
Appendix G: Historical Hatchery Releases (1987-2016 Release Years) ..... 82
Appendix H: Numbers of Fish Species Captured by Month in the Tucannon River Smolt Trap during the 2015 Outmigration ..... 86
Appendix I: Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) for the Tucannon Spring Chinook Population (1985-2015) ..... 88
Appendix J: Recoveries of Coded-Wire Tagged Salmon Released Into the Tucannon River for the 1985-2011 Brood Years ..... 90

## Introduction

## Program Objectives

Legislation under the Water Resources Act of 1976 authorized the establishment of the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) to help mitigate for the losses of salmon and steelhead runs due to construction and operation of the Snake River dams and authorized hatchery construction and production in Washington, Idaho, and Oregon as a mitigation tool (USACE 1975). In Washington, Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) was constructed and Tucannon Fish Hatchery (TFH) was modified. Under the mitigation negotiations, local fish and wildlife agencies determined through a series of conversion rates of McNary Dam counts that 2,400 spring Chinook ( $2 \%$ of passage at McNary Dam) annually escaped into the Tucannon River. The agencies also estimated a $48 \%$ cumulative loss rate to juvenile downstream migrants passing through the four lower Snake River dams. As such, $1,152^{1}$ lost adult Tucannon River origin spring Chinook needed to be compensated for above the project area, with the expectation that the other 1,248 (52\%) would continue to come from natural production. An additional 4,608 needed to be compensated for to provide harvest below the project area for a total mitigation goal of 5,760 Tucannon River spring Chinook. The agencies also determined through other survival studies at the time that a smolt-to-adult survival rate (SAR) to the project area of $0.87 \%$ was a reasonable expectation for spring and summer Chinook salmon. Based on an assumed $0.87 \%$ above project area SAR and the 1,152 above project area mitigation goal it was determined that 132,000 smolts ( 30 g fish) needed to be released annually. In 1984, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife ${ }^{2}$ (WDFW) began to evaluate the success of these two hatcheries in meeting the mitigation goal, and identifying factors that would improve performance of the hatchery fish.

In an attempt to increase adult returns and come closer to achieving the LSRCP mitigation goal, the co-managers agreed to increase the conventional supplementation program goal to 225,000 yearling smolts annually beginning with the 2006 brood year. In addition, size at release was also increased to 38 g fish ( 12 fpp ) beginning with the 2011 brood year. This report summarizes work performed by the WDFW Tucannon Spring Chinook Evaluation Program from May 2015 through April 2016.

## ESA Permits

[^0]The Tucannon River spring Chinook population was originally listed as "endangered" under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) on April 22, 1992 (FR 57 No. 78: 14653). The listing status was changed to "threatened" in 1995 (April 17, 1995; FR 60 No. 73: 19342). The listing was reviewed again in 1999 (FR 64 (57): 14517-14528) with the population remaining listed as "threatened" as part of the Snake River Spring/Summer Chinook Salmon evolutionary significant unit (ESU). The WDFW was originally issued a Section 10 Permit (\#848 broodstock collection and monitoring) which expired in March 1998. Permits \#1126 and \#1129 were issued in 1998 to allow continued take for this program, but those permits have since expired. A Hatchery and Genetic Management Plan (HGMP) was originally submitted as the application for a new Section 4 (d) Permit for this program in 2005. An updated HGMP requesting ESA Section 10 permit coverage was submitted in 2011, and is currently under consultation with NOAA Fisheries. This annual report summarizes all work performed by WDFW's LSRCP Tucannon Spring Chinook Salmon Evaluation Program during 2015. Numbers of direct and indirect takes of listed Snake River spring Chinook (Tucannon River stock) for the 2015 calendar year are presented in Appendix A (Tables 1-2).

## Facility Descriptions

Lyons Ferry Hatchery is located on the Snake River (rkm 90) at its confluence with the Palouse River and has eight deep wells that produce nearly constant $11^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ water (Figure 1). It is used for adult broodstock holding and spawning, and early life incubation and rearing. All juvenile fish are marked and returned to TFH in late September/October for final rearing and acclimation.

Tucannon Fish Hatchery, located at rkm 59 on the Tucannon River, has an adult collection trap on site (Figure 1). Adults returning to TFH are transported to LFH and held until spawning. Juveniles are reared at TFH through the winter until release in the spring on a combination of well, spring, and river water. River water is the primary water source, which allows for a more natural winter temperature profile. In February/March, the fish are transported to Curl Lake Acclimation Pond (AP) located at rkm 66, a 0.85 hectare natural bottom lake with a mean depth of 2.7 m , and volitionally released during April.

## Tucannon River Watershed Characteristics

The Tucannon River empties into the Snake River between Little Goose and Lower Monumental Dams approximately 622 rkm from the mouth of the Columbia River (Figure 1). Stream elevation rises from 150 m at the mouth to $1,640 \mathrm{~m}$ at the headwaters (Bugert et al. 1990). Total watershed area is approximately $1,295 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$. Local habitat problems related to logging, road building, recreation, and agriculture/livestock grazing have limited the production potential of
spring Chinook in the Tucannon River. Land use in the Tucannon watershed is approximately $36 \%$ grazed rangeland, $33 \%$ dry cropland, $23 \%$ forest, $6 \%$ WDFW, and $2 \%$ other use (Tucannon Subbasin Summary 2001). Five unique strata have been distinguished by predominant land use, habitat, and landmarks (Figure 1; Table 1) and are referenced throughout this report.


Figure 1. Location of the Tucannon River, and Lyons Ferry and Tucannon Hatcheries within the Snake River basin.

Table 1. Description of five strata within the Tucannon River.

| Strata | Land Ownership/Usage | Spring Chinook Habitat | River <br> Kilometer $^{\mathbf{b}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower | Private/Agriculture \& Ranching | Not-Usable (temperature limited) | $0.0-20.1$ |
| Marengo | Private/Agriculture \& Ranching | Marginal (temperature limited) | $20.1-39.9$ |
| Hartsock | Private/Agriculture \& Ranching | Fair to Good | $39.9-55.5$ |
| HMA | State \& Federal/Recreational | Good to Excellent | $55.5-74.5$ |
| Wilderness | Federal/Recreational | Excellent | $74.5-86.3$ |

[^1]
## Adult Salmon Evaluation

## Broodstock Trapping

The allowed collection goal for broodstock is 170 adult salmon, depending upon size and fecundity, collected from throughout the duration of the run to meet the smolt production/release goal of 225,000. The proportion of natural origin fish incorporated into the broodstock is based on the estimated run size and the Tucannon Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery and Genetic Management Plan sliding scale. Additional jack salmon may be collected up to their proportion of the run with an upper limit of $10 \%$ of the broodstock. Returning Tucannon hatchery salmon were identified by coded-wire tag (CWT) in the snout or presence of a visible implant elastomer tag behind the eye. Adipose clipped fish are killed outright as strays.

The TFH adult trap began operation in February (for steelhead) with the first spring Chinook captured on 1 May. Some adjustments were made at the trap in 2015 to increase fish attraction (boards removed at the bottom of the trap entrance). A series of temporary PIT tag arrays were installed below the adult trap, and within the fish ladder in 2015 to monitor fish behavior near the trap entrance, estimate passage delay, and potentially fallback. Of 62 total PIT tag detections, only five (8\%) did not enter the fishway to the trap, and 89\% passed the trap within one day (Todd Miller, WDFW, personal communication). Fallback was not apparent from the limited sample. State and Tribal Fisheries Managers were concerned about potential high pre-spawn mortality due to drought conditions so a portion of the fish trapped were held for adult outplanting closer to the onset of spawning (See Adult Outplanting Section). The trap was operated through September. A total of 879 fish entered the trap ( 271 natural adults, 14 natural jacks, 377 hatchery adults, and 217 hatchery jacks), and 101 natural ( 101 adults, 0 jacks) and 30 hatchery ( 30 adults, 0 jacks) spring Chinook were collected and hauled to LFH for broodstock (Table 2, Appendix B). Fish held for adult outplanting were given a right opercle punch and included 58 natural ( 57 adults, 1 jack) and 184 hatchery origin fish ( 165 adults, 19 jacks). Fish not collected for transport to LFH were given a left opercle punch and passed upstream. Adults collected for broodstock were injected with tulathromycin (Draxxin ${ }^{3}$ ) at $2.5 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ and oxytetracycline at $22 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$. Broodstock and fish held for adult ouplanting were transported to LFH and received formalin drip treatments during holding at 167 ppm every other day at LFH to control fungus.

[^2]Table 2. Numbers of spring Chinook salmon captured, trap mortalities, strays killed outright, fish collected for broodstock, or passed upstream to spawn naturally at the TFH trap from 1986-2015.

| Year | Captured at Trap |  | Trap Mortalities |  | KilledOutright ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Broodstock Collected |  | Passed Upstream |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery |  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery |
| 1986 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 131 | 0 |
| 1987 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 108 | 0 |
| 1988 | 267 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 9 | 151 | 0 |
| 1989 | 156 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 102 | 89 | 0 |
| 1990 | 252 | 216 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 60 | 75 | 192 | 140 |
| 1991 | 109 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 89 | 68 | 113 |
| 1992 | 242 | 305 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 47 | 50 | 187 | 252 |
| 1993 | 191 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 47 | 141 | 210 |
| 1994 | 36 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 10 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 1996 | 76 | 59 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 35 | 45 | 40 | 10 |
| 1997 | 99 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 54 | 56 | 106 |
| $1998{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 50 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 41 | 1 | 1 |
| $1999{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 4 | 139 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 25 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 12 | 69 | 13 | 94 |
| 2001 | 405 | 276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 54 | 353 | 222 |
| 2002 | 168 | 610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 65 | 126 | 545 |
| 2003 | 84 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 35 | 42 | 116 |
| 2004 | 311 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 41 | 260 | 114 |
| 2005 | 131 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 49 | 51 | 82 | 60 |
| 2006 | 61 | 78 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 36 | 53 | 25 | 22 |
| 2007 | 112 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 54 | 34 | 58 | 72 |
| 2008 | 114 | 386 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 92 | 72 | 293 |
| 2009 | 390 | 835 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 89 | 88 | 301 | 740 |
| 2010 | 774 | 796 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 86 | 87 | 688 | 700 |
| 2011 | 400 | 383 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 89 | 77 | 311 | 300 |
| 2012 | 240 | 301 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 93 | 77 | 147 | 218 |
| 2013 | 271 | 268 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | 60 | 173 | 206 |
| $2014{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 343 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 41 | 257 | 174 |
| 2015 | 285 | 594 | 0 | 0 | 32 | $159{ }^{\text {e }}$ | $214{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 126 | 348 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Fish identified as strays at the adult trap are killed outright.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Two males (one natural, one hatchery) captured were transported back downstream to spawn in the river.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Three hatchery males that were captured were transported back downstream to spawn in the river.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Ninety-four natural origin fish were collected for broodstock, however eight natural origin females were returned to the river for natural spawning leaving a total of 86 natural origin fish collected for broodstock.
${ }^{e}$ A total of 159 natural origin fish were transported to LFH (101 broodstock and 58 held for adult outplanting) and 214 hatchery origin fish were transported to LFH ( 30 broodstock and 184 for adult outplanting).

## Broodstock Mortality

Two (1.5\%) of the 131 salmon collected for broodstock died prior to spawning in 2015 (Table 3). One of the pre-spawn mortalities was a stray hatchery female (CWT 090652). Table 3 shows that pre-spawning mortality in 2015 was comparable to the mortality documented since broodstock holding at LFH began in 1992. Higher mortality was experienced when fish were held at TFH (1986-1991), likely due to higher water temperatures.

Table 3. Numbers of pre-spawning mortalities and percent of fish collected for broodstock at TFH and held at TFH (1985-1991) or LFH (1992-2015).

|  |  | Natural |  | Hatchery |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Male | Female | Jack | \% of collected | Male | Female | Jack | \% of collected |
| 1985 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 59.1 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 21.6 | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 17.8 | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 7 | 22 | 0 | 25.0 | - | - | 9 | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 17.9 | 5 | 8 | 22 | 34.3 |
| 1990 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 30.0 | 14 | 22 | 3 | 52.0 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.4 | 8 | 17 | 32 | 64.0 |
| 1992 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8.2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 |
| 1993 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6.0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6.4 |
| 1994 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1995 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9.1 |
| 1996 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5.7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6.7 |
| 1997 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9.3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 7.4 |
| 1998 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3.8 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3.7 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3.1 |
| 2003 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.9 |
| 2004 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.4 |
| 2005 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4.1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5.9 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1.9 |
| 2007 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5.9 |
| 2008 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2.3 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3.9 |
| 2013 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5.1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3.3 |
| 2014 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2015 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Broodstock Spawning

Spawning at LFH was conducted once a week from 25 August to 22 September, with peak eggtake occurring on 15 September. During the spawning process, the eggs of two females were split in half and fertilized by two males following a $2 \times 2$ factorial spawning matrix approach. Factorial mating can have substantial advantages in increasing the genetically effective number of breeders (Busack and Knudsen 2007). The priority order of crosses are Natural x Hatchery, Natural x Natural, and Hatchery x Hatchery, depending upon availability of fish. Three stray hatchery females were spawned but the eggs were destroyed. Three stray hatchery males were also inadvertently included in the broodstock and spawned, however the eggs from those pairings were not destroyed since the females they were spawned with were also spawned with Tucannon males.

A total of 280,519 eggs were collected (Table 4). Eggs were initially disinfected and water hardened for one hour in an iodophor (buffered iodine) solution ( 100 ppm ). The eggs were incubated in vertical tray incubators. Fungus on the incubating eggs was controlled with formalin applied every-other day at $1,667 \mathrm{ppm}$ for 15 minutes. Mortality to eye-up was $2.7 \%$ which left 272,889 live eggs. An additional $2.5 \%(6,755)$ loss of sac-fry left 266,134 fish for production.

Table 4. Number of fish spawned or killed outright (K.O.), estimated egg collection, and egg mortality of natural and hatchery origin Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon at LFH in 2015. (Numbers in parentheses were live spawned).

|  | Natural Origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Jacks |  | Females |  |  |
| Spawn Date | Spawned | K.O. | Spawned | K.O. | Spawned | K.O. | Eggs Taken |
| $8 / 25$ | $0(2)$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3,504 |
| $9 / 01$ | $0(9)$ |  |  |  | 8 |  | 36,681 |
| $9 / 08$ | $0(23)$ |  |  |  | 17 |  | 61,914 |
| $9 / 15$ | $7(28)$ |  |  |  | 22 |  | 80,536 |
| $9 / 22$ | $38^{\text {a }}$ | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 |
| Totals |  |  |  |  |  | 28,525 |  |
| Egg Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | Hatchery Origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Males | Jacks |  |  |  |  |  | Females |
| Spawn Date | Spawned | K.O. | Spawned | K.O. | Spawned | K.O. | Eggs Taken |
| $8 / 25$ | 0 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2,874 |
| $9 / 01$ | $0(3)$ |  |  |  | 3 |  | 9,325 |
| $9 / 08$ | 3 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 26,820 |
| $9 / 15$ | 3 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 26,998 |
| $9 / 22$ | 0 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3,342 |
| Totals | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 9 , 3 5 9}$ |
| Egg Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,301 |

${ }^{\bar{a}}$ Thirty were previously live spawned and sampled at the completion of spawning.

## Adult Outplanting

After discussions with the Tribal co-managers, it was decided to hold a portion of the returning adults at LFH, and then return those fish back to the river after 15 August near the on-set of inriver spawning. This decision was made due to the drought conditions in 2015 and the high prespawn mortality rate of adult spring Chinook salmon that has been documented in the Tucannon River in recent years (Gallinat and Ross 2014; Gallinat and Ross 2015; Snake River Lab 2015). Collected fish would be returned to the river between Camp Wooten Bridge and Sheep Creek (rkms 68-86). The remaining fish that were not collected for broodstock were passed upstream in order to estimate both the number of fish below the trap and estimate survival of nonoutplanted fish in the river.

Fish held for adult outplanting were given a right opercle punch (ROP) and fish passed above the trap were given a left opercle punch (LOP). Fish held for outplanting were treated with formalin to control fungus growth.

A total of 252 fish were collected for adult outplanting. Of those, 10 females were added to the hatchery broodstock in order to ensure eggtake goals and 10 fish were pre-spawn mortalities. The remaining 232 fish were transported back to the river in small groups ( $\sim 15$ pairs/group) and released at or above Cow Camp Bridge (rkm 72.9) at five different locations on 17 August (59 females, 61 males, 6 jacks) and 24 August ( 51 females, 49 males, 6 jacks) during the early morning hours when temperatures were coolest (Table 5). Stream surveys were conducted following release and no pre-spawn mortalities of outplanted fish were documented.

Table 5. Date, release location, and water temperatures during release for the groups of spring Chinook salmon returned to the Tucannon River after being held at Lyons Ferry Hatchery during 2015.

| Date | Release <br> Site (rkm) | Transport Water <br> Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}\right)$ | River Water <br> Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}\right)$ | Females | Males | Jacks | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8 / 17 / 15$ | 74.5 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 13 | 17 | 0 | 30 |
| $8 / 17 / 15$ | 77.7 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 31 |
| $8 / 17 / 15$ | 73.3 | 12.8 | 10.8 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 34 |
| $8 / 17 / 15$ | 72.9 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 31 |
| $8 / 24 / 15$ | 74.5 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 32 |
| $8 / 24 / 15$ | 73.3 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 31 |
| $8 / 24 / 15$ | 73.1 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 24 |
| $8 / 24 / 15$ | 72.9 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 19 |
| Totals |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 2}$ |

Only one hatchery male from the adult outplanting was recovered below river kilometer 68. This male was recovered just below the hatchery intake (rkm 59) suggesting that movement of outplanted fish from the release sites was negligible. Some redd superimposition was observed in the upper watershed suggesting available suitable spawning areas were saturated. Based on
the observations from 2015, if adult outplanting is used as a management tool in future years, improved distribution will be planned to avoid redd superimposition.

During spawning ground surveys, 47 passed fish (LOP) were recovered for a $10 \%$ carcass recovery rate (excludes pre-spawn mortalities). A total of 73 adult outplants (ROP) were recovered during the same surveys for a $31 \%$ carcass recovery rate. Therefore, survival of fish passed upstream was only $32 \%$ during the time period fish were held at the hatchery. While adult outplanting was successful in increasing the number of redds in the river, this activity should be used with caution as it precludes natural selection that would normally occur for fish that hold in the river.

## Natural Spawning

Pre-spawn mortality surveys were conducted from 15 May to 20 August during 2015, after which regular weekly spawning ground surveys commenced. These pre-spawning surveys covered from Sheep Creek (rkm 84) to Bridge 10 (rkm 43). The greatest numbers of surveys were conducted from Camp Wooten Bridge (rkm 68) to Cummings Creek Bridge (rkm 56) where the majority of fish historically hold prior to spawning. A cumulative total of 218 river kilometers were walked and 32 pre-spawn mortalities ( 15 hatchery, 13 natural, and 4 unknown origin) were recovered. Cause of death was not readily apparent for any of the recovered prespawn mortalities, but many had been partially to mostly consumed by predators or scavengers. Weekly spawning ground surveys were conducted from 26 August and were completed by 8 October 2015. One hundred ninety-one redds were counted and a total of 62 natural and 126 hatchery origin carcasses were recovered (Table 6). One hundred twenty redds ( $63 \%$ of total) and 134 carcasses ( $71 \%$ of total) were found above the adult trap.

Table 6. Numbers and general locations of salmon redds and carcasses (includes pre-spawn mortalities) recovered on the Tucannon River spawning grounds, 2015 (the Tucannon Hatchery adult trap is located at rkm 59).

| Stratum | Rkm ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number of redds | Carcasses Recovered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Natural | Hatchery |
| Wilderness | 84-86 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 78-84 | 25 | 4 | 29 |
|  | 75-78 | 30 | 8 | 14 |
| HMA | 73-75 | 26 | 2 | 21 |
|  | 68-73 | 20 | 1 | 13 |
|  | 66-68 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
|  | 62-66 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
|  | 59-62 | 4 | 16 | 9 |
| Hartsock | ----- | nnon Fish Hatchery |  | ---- |
|  | 56-59 | 27 | 17 | 20 |
|  | 52-56 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 47-52 | 26 | 7 | 6 |
|  | 43-47 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marengo | 40-43 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 34-40 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 28-34 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Marengo | 0-28 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | 0-86 | 191 | 62 | 126 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Rkm descriptions: 86-Rucherts Camp; 84-Sheep Cr.; 78-Lady Bug Flat CG; 75-Panjab Br.; 73-Cow Camp Bridge; 68-Tucannon CG; 66-Curl Lake; 62-Beaver/Watson Lakes Br.; 59-Tucannon Hatchery Intake/Adult Trap; 56-HMA Boundary Fence; 52-Br. 14; 47-Br. 12; 43-Br. 10; 40-Marengo Br.; 34King Grade Br.; 28-Enrich Br. (Brines Rd.).

## Historical Trends in Natural Spawning

Two general spawning trends were evident (Figure 2) from the program’s inception in 1985 through 1999:

1) The proportion of the total number of redds occurring below the adult trap increased; and
2) The density of redds (redds/km) decreased in the Tucannon River.

In part, this resulted from a greater emphasis on broodstock collection in an effort to reduce the risk of extinction. However, increases in the SAR rates beginning with the 1995 brood have subsequently resulted in increased spawning above the trap and higher redd densities (Figure 2; Table 7). Also, moving the release location from TFH (rkm 57.7) upstream to Curl Lake AP (rkm 65.6) in 1999 appears to have affected the spawning distribution, with higher numbers of fish and redds in the Wilderness and HMA strata compared to previous years (Table 7).


Figure 2. Number of redds/km and percentage of redds above the adult trap on the Tucannon River, 19862015.

Table 7. Number of spring Chinook salmon redds and redds/km (in parenthesis) by stratum and year, and the number and percent of redds above and below the TFH adult trap in the Tucannon River, 1985-2015.

| Strata ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | TFH Adult Trap ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Wilderness | HMA | Hartsock | Marengo | $\text { Redds }{ }^{\text {b }}$ | Above | \% | Below | \% |
| $1985{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 101 (9.2) | 165 (8.7) | 50 (3.1) | - | 316 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 53 (4.5) | 117 (6.2) | 29 (1.9) | 0 (0.0) | 200 | 163 | 81.5 | 37 | 18.5 |
| 1987 | 15 (1.3) | 140 (7.4) | 30 (1.9) | - | 185 | 149 | 80.5 | 36 | 19.5 |
| 1988 | 18 (1.5) | 79 (4.2) | 20 (1.3) | - | 117 | 90 | 76.9 | 27 | 23.1 |
| 1989 | 29 (2.5) | 54 (2.8) | 23 (1.5) | - | 106 | 74 | 69.8 | 32 | 30.2 |
| 1990 | 20 (1.7) | 94 (4.9) | 64 (4.1) | 2 (0.3) | 180 | 96 | 53.3 | 84 | 46.7 |
| 1991 | 3 (0.3) | 67 (2.9) | 18 (1.1) | 2 (0.3) | 90 | 40 | 44.4 | 50 | 55.6 |
| 1992 | 17 (1.4) | 151 (7.9) | 31 (2.0) | 1 (0.2) | 200 | 130 | 65.0 | 70 | 35.0 |
| 1993 | 34 (3.4) | 123 (6.5) | 34 (2.2) | 1 (0.2) | 192 | 131 | 68.2 | 61 | 31.8 |
| 1994 | 1 (0.1) | 10 (0.5) | 28 (1.8) | 5 (0.9) | 44 | 2 | 4.5 | 42 | 95.5 |
| 1995 | 0 (0.0) | 2 (0.1) | 3 (0.2) | 0 (0.0) | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 1 (0.1) | 33 (1.7) | 34 (2.2) | 1 (0.2) | 69 | 11 | 16.2 | 58 | 83.8 |
| 1997 | 2 (0.2) | 43 (2.3) | 27 (1.7) | 1 (0.2) | 73 | 30 | 41.1 | 43 | 58.9 |
| 1998 | 0 (0.0) | 3 (0.2) | 20 (1.3) | 3 (0.5) | 26 | 3 | 11.5 | 23 | 88.5 |
| 1999 | 1 (0.1) | 34 (1.8) | 6 (0.4) | 0 (0.0) | 41 | 3 | 7.3 | 38 | 92.7 |
| 2000 | 4 (0.4) | 68 (3.6) | 20 (1.3) | 0 (0.0) | 92 | 45 | 48.9 | 47 | 51.1 |
| 2001 | 22 (2.0) | 194 (10.2) | 80 (5.0) | 1 (0.1) | 297 | 166 | 55.9 | 131 | 44.1 |
| 2002 | 29 (2.6) | 214 (11.3) | 45 (2.8) | 11 (0.9) | 299 | 200 | 66.9 | 99 | 33.1 |
| 2003 | 3 (0.3) | 89 (4.7) | 26 (1.6) | 0 (0.0) | 118 | 61 | 51.7 | 57 | 48.3 |
| 2004 | 24 (2.2) | 119 (6.3) | 17 (1.1) | 0 (0.0) | 160 | 112 | 70.0 | 48 | 30.0 |
| 2005 | 4 (0.4) | 71 (3.7) | 27 (1.7) | 5 (0.4) | 107 | 46 | 43.0 | 61 | 57.0 |
| 2006 | 2 (0.2) | 81 (4.3) | 17 (1.1) | 1 (0.1) | 109 | 58 | 53.2 | 51 | 46.8 |
| 2007 | 2 (0.2) | 63 (3.3) | 16 (1.0) | 0 (0.0) | 81 | 32 | 39.5 | 49 | 60.5 |
| 2008 | 30 (2.7) | 146 (7.7) | 22 (1.4) | 1 (0.1) | 199 | 141 | 70.9 | 58 | 29.1 |
| 2009 | 67 (6.1) | 329 (17.3) | 52 (3.3) | 3 (0.3) | 451 | 292 | 64.7 | 159 | 35.3 |
| 2010 | 83 (7.5) | 289 (15.2) | 106 (6.6) | 3 (0.3) | 481 | 297 | 61.7 | 184 | 38.3 |
| 2011 | 35 (3.2) | 196 (10.3) | 53 (3.3) | 6 (0.5) | 297 | 165 | 55.6 | 132 | 44.4 |
| 2012 | 11 (1.0) | 132 (6.9) | 23 (1.4) | 0 (0.0) | 169 | 84 | 49.7 | 85 | 50.3 |
| 2013 | 3 (0.3) | 42 (2.2) | 15 (0.9) | 0 (0.0) | 64 | 25 | 39.1 | 39 | 60.9 |
| 2014 | 26 (2.4) | 70 (3.7) | 25 (1.6) | 1 (0.1) | 124 | 83 | 66.9 | 41 | 33.1 |
| 2015 | 56 (5.1) | 91 (4.8) | 33 (2.1) | 4 (0.3) | 191 | 120 | 62.8 | 71 | 37.2 |

Note: - indicates the river was not surveyed in that section during that year.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Excludes redds found below the Marengo stratum.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes all redds counted during redd surveys.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ The 1985 redd counts were revised to account for all redds during the spawning season (WDFW 2015).

## Histology Sampling

Tissue and organ samples were collected from five in-river pre-spawn mortalities and five prespawn mortalities from fish that were held at LFH for adult outplanting (Table 8). The preserved organ samples were submitted to the Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (WADDL) for histopathology examination. Kidney samples were also collected and submitted to the WDFW Fish Health Lab to test for Bacterial Kidney Disease (BKD) which is caused by the bacterium Renibacterium salmonirum. Samples were tested for BKD by using the Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) technique. Samples were categorized as "Below Low" (<0.10 Optical Density or O.D.), "Low" (0.11-0.19 O.D.), "Moderate" (0.20-0.45 O.D.), and "High" (>0.45 O.D.).

The histological examination of the in-river pre-spawn mortalities suggested that mortality was due to enteric myxosporidiosis in all fish (Dr. Danielle Nelson, WADDL, personal communication). The likely pathogen was Ceratonova (formerly Ceratomyxa) shasta. Significant enteric parasitism with cestodes in most samples and nematodes in one fish also likely contributed to mortality. Pathogens would have been amplified by the warm river water temperatures (Steve Roberts, WDFW Fish Health Specialist, personal communication). Kidney samples showed only below low levels of BKD (Table 8).

Samples collected from the pre-spawn mortalities of fish held at LFH for adult outplanting showed complex causes of mortality, including BKD in two fish and one fish (LF-CHS-02) with furunculosis (caused by Aeromonas salmonicida). Ceratonova shasta was found in all of the pre-spawn mortalities from the adult outplant group. Holding fish at LFH on cool well water and formalin treatments likely suppressed fungal and gill bacterial pathogens (Steve Roberts, WDFW Fish Health Specialist, personal communication).

Table 8. Pre-spawn mortalities from both the Tucannon River and from adults held for outplanting at LFH that were used for histology sampling during 2015.

| I.D. | Date | Origin | Sex | FKL <br> (mm) | CWT | Age | ELISA <br> Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In-River Samples |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TU-CHS-01 | $6 / 5 / 15$ | H | F | 73 | $64 / 64 / 41$ | 4 | Below Low |
| TU-CHS-02 | $6 / 5 / 15$ | N | F | 74 | None | 4 | Below Low |
| TU-CHS-03 | $6 / 5 / 15$ | H | M | 87 | $63 / 60 / 75$ | 5 | Below Low |
| TU-CHS-04 | $6 / 5 / 15$ | H | M | 75 | $63 / 64 / 41$ | 4 | Below Low |
| TU-CHS-05 | $6 / 5 / 15$ | H | M | 66 | $63 / 64 / 41$ | 4 | Below Low |
| Samples from Adults Held for Outplanting at LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LF-CHS-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $6 / 4 / 15$ |
| LF-CHS-02 | $7 / 8 / 15$ | H | N | F | 72 | $63 / 64 / 41$ | 4 |
| LF-CHS-03 | $7 / 13 / 15$ | N | F | 86 | None | 5 | Below Low |
| LF-CHS-04 | $7 / 15 / 15$ | N | F | 82 | None | 4 | Below Low |
| LF-CHS-05 | $7 / 27 / 15$ | H | M | 64.5 | None | 4 | Below Low |

## Genetic Sampling

During 2015, we collected 228 DNA samples (tissue samples) from hatchery broodstock and carcasses collected from the spawning grounds (149 natural origin, 69 hatchery supplementation, and 10 hatchery origin strays). These samples were sent to the WDFW genetics lab in Olympia, Washington for storage. Genotypes, allele frequencies, and tissue samples from previous sampling years are available from WDFW's Genetics Laboratory.

## Age Composition, Length Comparisons, and Fecundity

We determine the age composition of each year's returning adults from scale samples of natural origin fish, and both scales and CWTs from hatchery-origin fish. This enables us to annually compare ages of natural and hatchery-reared fish, and to examine trends and variability in age structure. Overall, hatchery origin fish return at a younger age than natural origin fish and have fewer age-5 fish in the population (Figure 3). This difference is likely due to larger size-atrelease that results in earlier maturation (hatchery origin smolts are generally $25-30 \mathrm{~mm}$ greater in length than natural smolts). The age composition for natural origin fish that returned in 2015 had more age-4 and fewer age-5 fish compared to the historical age composition (Figure 3). The hatchery origin component of the population also had more age- 4 and fewer age- 5 fish than the historical composition. The age composition by brood year for natural and hatchery origin fish is found in Appendix C.


Figure 3. Historical (1985-2014), and 2015 age composition (run year) for spring Chinook in the Tucannon River.

Another metric monitored on returning adult natural and hatchery origin fish is size at age, measured as the mean post-orbital to hypural-plate $(\mathrm{POH})$ length. We examined size at age for returns for age-4 fish using multiple comparison analysis from 1985-2015 and found a significant difference ( $P<0.05$ ) in mean POH length between natural and hatchery-origin female, and natural and hatchery-origin male spring Chinook salmon (Figure 4).


Figure 4. Mean post-orbital to hypural-plate ( POH ) length comparisons between age-4 natural and hatcheryorigin males (NM and HM) and natural and hatchery-origin females (NF and HF) with $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence intervals for the years 1985-2015.

To estimate fecundities (number of eggs/female) from the 2015 return year, dead eggs were counted for each female and a subsample of 100 live eyed-eggs was weighed. The total mass of live eggs was also weighed, and divided by the average weight per egg to yield total number of live eggs. This estimate was decreased by $4 \%$ to compensate for adherence of water on the eggs (WDFW Snake River Lab, unpublished data). Fecundities of natural and hatchery origin fish from the Tucannon River program have been documented since 1990 (Table 9). We performed an analysis of variance to determine if there were differences in mean fecundities of hatchery and natural origin fish. The significance level for all statistical tests was 0.05 . Natural origin females were significantly more fecund than hatchery origin fish for both age-4 ( $P<0.001$ ) and age-5 fish ( $P<0.001$ ).

Gallinat and Chang (2013) examined the effects of hatchery rearing on selected phenotypic traits of female Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon. They found that hatchery origin females had significantly lower fecundity than natural origin fish after correcting for body size. They also observed that the progeny of captive-reared broodstock, released as smolts and recaptured as returning age-4 adults, had a size and fecundity distribution that was similar to the hatchery-
origin adults, suggesting that the decrease in fecundity was related to hatchery rearing and not a genetically linked trait.

Table 9. Average number of eggs/female ( $\mathbf{n}$, SD) by age group of Tucannon River natural and hatchery origin broodstock, 1990-2015 (partial spawned females are excluded).

| Year | Age 4 |  |  |  | Age 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural |  | Hatchery |  | Natural |  | Hatchery |  |
| 1990 | 3,691 | $(13,577.3)$ | 2,795 | $(18,708.0)$ | 4,383 | $(8,772.4)$ | No | Fish |
| 1991 | 3,140 | ( 5, 363.3) | 2,649 | $(9,600.8)$ | 4,252 | $(11,776.0)$ | 3,052 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 1992 | 3,736 | $(16,588.3)$ | 3,286 | $(25,645.1)$ | 4,800 | $(2,992.8)$ | 3,545 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 1993 | 3,267 | $(4,457.9)$ | 3,456 | $(5,615.4)$ | 4,470 | $(2,831.6)$ | 4,129 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 1994 | 3,688 | $(13,733.9)$ | 3,280 | $(11,630.3)$ | 4,848 | $(8,945.8)$ | 3,352 | $(10,705.9)$ |
| 1995 | No | Fish | 3,584 | $(14,766.4)$ | 5,284 | $(6,1,361.2)$ | 3,889 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 1996 | 3,510 | $(17,534.3)$ | 2,853 | $(18,502.3)$ | 3,617 | $(1,000.0)$ |  | Fish |
| 1997 | 3,487 | $(15,443.1)$ | 3,290 | $(24,923.2)$ | 4,326 | $(3,290.8)$ | No | Fish |
| 1998 | 4,204 | ( 1, 000.0) | 2,779 | ( 7, 405.5) | 4,017 | $(28,680.5)$ | 3,333 | $(6,585.2)$ |
| 1999 | No | Fish | 3,121 | $(34,445.4)$ | No | Fish | 3,850 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 2000 | 4,144 | $(2,1,571.2)$ | 3,320 | $(34,553.6)$ | 3,618 | $(1,000.0)$ | 4,208 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 2001 | 3,612 | $(27,518.1)$ | 3,225 | $(24,705.4)$ | No | Fish | 3,585 | $(2,1,191.5)$ |
| 2002 | 3,584 | $(14,740.7)$ | 3,368 | $(24,563.7)$ | 4,774 | $(7,429.1)$ | No | Fish |
| 2003 | 3,342 | $(10,778.0)$ | 2,723 | $(2,151.3)$ | 4,428 | $(7,966.3)$ | 3,984 | (17, 795.9) |
| 2004 | 3,376 | $(26,700.5)$ | 2,628 | $(17,397.8)$ | 5,191 | $(1,000.0)$ | 2,151 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 2005 | 3,399 | $(18,545.9)$ | 2,903 | $(22,654.2)$ | 4,734 | (7, 1,025.0) | No | Fish |
| 2006 | 2,857 | $(17,559.1)$ | 2,590 | $(26,589.8)$ | 3,397 | $(1,000.0)$ | 4,319 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 2007 | 3,450 | $(14,721.1)$ | 2,679 | $(6,422.7)$ | 4,310 | (12, 1,158.0) | 3,440 | $(2,997.7)$ |
| 2008 | 3,698 | $(16,618.9)$ | 3,018 | $(40,501.3)$ | 4,285 | $(1,000.0)$ | 4,430 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 2009 | 3,469 | $(34,628.9)$ | 3,267 | $(52,641.3)$ | 4,601 | $(6,753.6)$ |  | Fish |
| 2010 | 3,579 | $(38,594.8)$ | 3,195 | $(44,640.9)$ | No | Fish | No | Fish |
| 2011 | 3,513 | $(18,613.0)$ | 3,061 | $(30,615.1)$ | 4,709 | $(27,755.2)$ | 3,954 | $(11,731.3)$ |
| 2012 | 2,998 | $(40,618.1)$ | 2,539 | $(45,462.5)$ | 4,371 | $(5,478.0)$ | 3,105 | $(2,356.4)$ |
| 2013 | 3,479 | $(34,574.8)$ | 3,145 | $(28,592.9)$ | 4,702 | $(12,931.5)$ | 3,746 | $(2,185.3)$ |
| 2014 | 3,622 | $(34,501.3)$ | 3,280 | $(26,545.6)$ | 4,575 | $(3,807.3)$ | 3,558 | $(1,000.0)$ |
| 2015 | 3,683 | $(47,629.5)$ | 3,468 | $(20,671.8)$ | 4,755 | $(8,818.0)$ |  | Fish |
| Mean |  | 3,481 |  | 3,081 |  | 4,494 |  | 3,704 |
| SD |  | 636.3 |  | 653.3 |  | 854.5 |  | 741.1 |

## Arrival and Spawn Timing Trends

We monitor peak arrival and spawn timing to determine whether the hatchery program has caused a shift (Table 10). Peak arrival dates were based on the greatest number of fish trapped on a single day. Peak spawn in the hatchery was determined by the day when the most females were spawned. Peak spawning in the river was determined by the highest weekly redd count.

Peak arrival to the adult trap for both natural and hatchery origin fish was earlier than normal during 2015 and it is unknown if this was drought related (Table 10). However, the dates were within the historical range (Table 10). Peak spawning in the hatchery was close to the historical means and was 8 September for hatchery fish and 15 September for natural origin fish (Table 10). The duration of spawning in the hatchery was similar to the historical mean. Spawning in the river peaked on 9 September. The duration of active spawning in the Tucannon River was within the range found from previous years.

Natural origin fish typically arrive earlier and at a slightly faster rate than hatchery origin fish (Figure 5). On average, about half of the total run of hatchery origin fish typically arrives at the adult trap by 12 June (Figure 5). After the end of June, the hatchery fish tend to arrive at the adult trap at a slightly faster rate than natural origin fish.

Table 10. Peak dates of arrival of natural and hatchery salmon to the TFH adult trap and peak (date) and duration (number of days) for spawning in the hatchery and river, 1986-2015.

| Year | Peak Arrival at Trap |  | Spawning in Hatchery |  |  | Spawning in River |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Duration | Combined | Duration |
| 1986 | 5/27 | - | 9/17 | - | 31 | 9/16 | 36 |
| 1987 | 5/15 | - | 9/15 | - | 29 | 9/23 | 35 |
| 1988 | 5/24 | - | 9/07 | - | 22 | 9/17 | 35 |
| 1989 | 6/06 | 6/12 | 9/15 | 9/12 | 29 | 9/13 | 36 |
| 1990 | 5/22 | 5/23 | 9/04 | 9/11 | 36 | 9/12 | 42 |
| 1991 | 6/11 | 6/04 | 9/10 | 9/10 | 29 | 9/18 | 35 |
| 1992 | 5/18 | 5/21 | 9/15 | 9/08 | 28 | 9/09 | 44 |
| 1993 | 5/31 | 5/27 | 9/13 | 9/07 | 30 | 9/08 | 52 |
| 1994 | 5/25 | 5/27 | 9/13 | 9/13 | 22 | 9/15 | 29 |
| $1995{ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | 6/08 | 9/13 | 9/13 | 30 | 9/12 | 21 |
| 1996 | 6/06 | 6/20 | 9/17 | 9/10 | 21 | 9/18 | 35 |
| 1997 | 6/15 | 6/17 | 9/09 | 9/16 | 30 | 9/17 | 50 |
| 1998 | 6/03 | 6/16 | 9/08 | 9/16 | 36 | 9/17 | 16 |
| $1999{ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | 6/16 | 9/07 | 9/14 | 22 | 9/16 | 23 |
| 2000 | 6/06 | 5/22 | - | 9/05 | 22 | 9/13 | 30 |
| 2001 | 5/23 | 5/23 | 9/11 | 9/04 | 20 | 9/12 | 35 |
| 2002 | 5/29 | 5/29 | 9/10 | 9/03 | 22 | 9/11 | 42 |
| 2003 | 5/25 | 5/25 | 9/09 | 9/02 | 36 | 9/12 | 37 |
| 2004 | 6/04 | 6/02 | 9/14 | 9/07 | 29 | 9/08 | 30 |
| 2005 | 6/01 | 5/31 | 9/06 | 9/06 | 28 | 9/14 | 28 |
| 2006 | 6/12 | 6/09 | 9/12 | 9/12 | 28 | 9/8 | --- ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| 2007 | 6/04 | 6/04 | 9/18 | 9/04 | 22 | 9/12 | 30 |
| 2008 | 6/16 | 6/20 | 9/09 | 9/16 | 21 | 9/11 | 34 |
| 2009 | 6/01 | 6/15 | 9/15 | 9/08 | 29 | 9/10 | 37 |
| 2010 | 6/04 | 6/03 | 9/14 | 9/08 | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 9/10 | 33 |
| 2011 | 6/08 | 6/23 | 9/6 | 9/06 | 22 | 9/16 | 33 |
| 2012 | 5/30 | 6/02 | 9/11 | 9/18 | 22 | 9/12 | 36 |
| 2013 | 6/06 | 6/06 | 9/10 | 9/10 | 29 | 9/11 | 42 |
| 2014 | 5/27 | 6/04 | 9/09 | 9/09 | $22^{\text {c }}$ | 9/11 | 35 |
| Mean | 6/01 | 6/05 | 9/12 | 9/10 | 26 | 9/13 | 35 |
| 2015 | 5/18 | 5/20 | 9/15 | 9/08 | 29 | 9/09 | 44 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Too few natural salmon were trapped in 1995 and 1999 to determine peak arrival.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Access restrictions during the Columbia Complex Forest Fire prohibited spawning ground surveys during the beginning of spawning.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Unspawned females determined to be in excess of eggtake goals were returned to the river for natural spawning which may have truncated duration of spawning in the hatchery.


Figure 5. Cumulative run timing by date at the Tucannon Fish Hatchery adult trap on the Tucannon River for both natural and hatchery origin Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon, 1994-2015.

## Total Run-Size

Redd counts have a strong direct relationship to total run-size entering the Tucannon River and passage of adult salmon at the TFH adult trap (Bugert et al. 1991). Numbers of fish passed upstream of the adult trap were adjusted to account for fish that were able to bypass the trap during the time it was in operation. We calculated separate bypass rates for both jacks and adults since their ability to bypass the trap has historically been different. Based on the presence or absence of left operculum punches from fish recovered during spawning ground surveys we calculated the number of jacks and adults that bypassed the adult trap by solving for the following equation:

Number of fish ${ }^{4}$ that $=$ Number of carcasses without operculum punches x Fish passed above trap bypassed adult trap Number of carcasses with operculum punches

Based on 2015 spawning ground carcass operculum punch recoveries, no jacks and 28 adult spring Chinook salmon were able to bypass the adult trap. We added the calculated number of fish that bypassed the trap ( 0 jacks, 28 adults) to the number of fish that were passed upstream by hatchery staff ( 205 jacks, 269 adults), and adult outplants ( 12 jacks, 220 adults) for a total of 734 fish above the trap. The use of adult outplants confounded our typical calculation of the number of fish below the adult trap since their survival was higher than fish that were passed upstream. The number of fish below the trap was calculated by the number of redds below the trap (71), multiplied by the fish/redd based on the sex ratio of fish passed upstream (3.92), divided by the estimated in-stream survival of fish ( 0.32 ) calculated from the carcass recovery rates. Therefore, the estimated number of fish below the trap was 870 fish.

The run-size estimate for 2015 was calculated by adding the estimated number of fish upstream of the TFH adult trap (734), the estimated fish below the weir (870), the number of pre-spawn mortalities of adults held at LFH (10), the number of trap mortalities (0) and stray fish killed at the trap (32), and the number of broodstock collected (131) (Table 11). Run-size for 2015 was estimated to be 1,777 fish ( 667 natural adults, 65 natural jacks, and 855 hatchery adults, 190 hatchery-origin jacks). Historical breakdowns are provided in Appendix D.

[^3]Table 11. Estimated spring Chinook salmon run to the Tucannon River and recovered pre-spawn mortalities (PSM), 1985-2015.

| Year ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total Redds | Fish/Redd Ratio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Potential Spawners | Broodstock Collected | Trap/Holding Mortalities ${ }^{\text {© }}$ | Total Run-Size | River PSM $^{\text {d }}$ | Percent <br> Natural |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1985{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 316 | 2.60 | 822 | 22 | 0 | 844 | 0 | 100 |
| 1986 | 200 | 2.60 | 520 | 116 | 0 | 636 | 0 | 100 |
| 1987 | 185 | 2.60 | 481 | 101 | 0 | 582 | 0 | 100 |
| 1988 | 117 | 2.60 | 304 | 125 | 0 | 429 | 0 | 96 |
| 1989 | 106 | 2.60 | 276 | 169 | 0 | 445 | 0 | 76 |
| 1990 | 180 | 3.39 | 610 | 135 | 1 | 746 | 7 | 66 |
| 1991 | 90 | 4.33 | 390 | 130 | 0 | 520 | 8 | 50 |
| 1992 | 200 | 2.82 | 564 | 97 | 11 | 672 | 81 | 58 |
| 1993 | 192 | 2.27 | 436 | 97 | 0 | 533 | 56 | 57 |
| 1994 | 44 | 1.59 | 70 | 70 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 70 |
| 1995 | 5 | 2.20 | 11 | 43 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 39 |
| 1996 | 69 | 2.00 | 138 | 80 | 5 | 223 | 29 | 64 |
| 1997 | 73 | 2.00 | 146 | 97 | 0 | 243 | 108 | 50 |
| 1998 | 26 | 1.94 | 51 | 89 | 0 | 140 | 4 | 61 |
| 1999 | 41 | 2.60 | 107 | 136 | 1 | 244 | 1 | 1 |
| 2000 | 92 | 2.60 | 239 | 81 | 17 | 337 | 2 | 24 |
| 2001 | 297 | 3.00 | 891 | 106 | 0 | 997 | 12 | 71 |
| 2002 | 299 | 3.00 | 897 | 107 | 0 | 1,004 | 1 | 35 |
| 2003 | 118 | 3.10 | 366 | 77 | 0 | 443 | 1 | 56 |
| 2004 | 160 | 3.00 | 480 | 92 | 0 | 572 | 1 | 70 |
| 2005 | 107 | 3.10 | 332 | 100 | 3 | 435 | 0 | 69 |
| 2006 | 109 | 1.60 | 174 | 89 | 3 | 266 | 0 | 57 |
| 2007 | 81 | 3.10 | 250 | 88 | 6 | 344 | 0 | 58 |
| 2008 | 199 | 4.10 | 1,056 | 134 | 1 | 1,191 | 0 | 45 |
| 2009 | 451 | 3.70 | 1,676 | 177 | 7 | 1,860 | 2 | 40 |
| 2010 | 481 | 4.87 | 2,341 | 173 | 9 | 2,523 | 2 | 57 |
| 2011 | 297 | 3.79 | 1,128 | 166 | 6 | 1,300 | 0 | 58 |
| 2012 | 169 | 6.30 | 1,059 | 170 | 6 | 1,235 | 4 | 66 |
| 2013 | 64 | 14.96 | 955 | 158 | 2 | 1,115 | 2 | 67 |
| 2014 | 124 | 7.70 | 959 | 127 | 0 | 1,086 | 18 | 83 |
| 2015 | 191 | $6.10{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 1,604 | 131 | 42 | 1,777 | 32 | 41 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ In 1994, 1995, 1998 and 1999, fish were not passed upstream, and in 1996 and 1997, high pre-spawning mortality occurred in fish passed above the trap, therefore; fish/redd ratio was based on the sex ratio of broodstock collected.
b From 1985-1989 the TFH trap was temporary, thereby underestimating total fish passed upstream of the trap. The 1985-1989 fish/redd ratios were calculated from the 1990-1993 average, excluding 1991 because of a large jack run.
c This total includes stray fish that are killed at the trap and pre-spawn mortalities of fish held at LFH for adult outplanting.
d Effort in looking for pre-spawn mortalities has varied from year to year with more effort expended during years with poor conditions or large runs.
${ }^{\text {e }}$ The 1985 redd counts were revised on the SASI database to account for all redds during the spawning season (WDFW 2015).
f The fish/redd ratio was not used to estimate the number of fish below the adult trap due to survival differences between outplanted fish and fish that were passed upstream.

## Spawning Escapement

To calculate spawning escapement, we assume one redd per female (Murdoch et al. 2009) and multiply the number of redds by the sex ratio of the pre-spawning population that was collected at the adult trap (i.e., no carcass collection bias issues). This should provide a more accurate expansion method than simply applying a constant value based on assumptions, or data from other studies, since it incorporates the natural variability that occurs in most populations (Murdoch et al. 2010). Because spawner distribution of hatchery and natural origin fish may be different, we expanded redds by reach and estimate natural and hatchery fish by reach based on carcass recoveries. The total for all reaches equals the spawning escapement.

Sex ratio from the adult trap was only available from 2000 to present. For 1985 to 1999, we used corrected carcass data based on the methodology of Murdoch et al. (2010). For years when the corrected carcass data produced clear outliers, or produced spawning escapements greater than the run escapement we used data cited by Meekin (1967) that cited an average of 2.20 adults/redd and proportionately adjusted that figure up during years with high jack returns. The spawning escapement for 2015 was 523 fish (173 natural-origin, 350 hatchery-origin) based on 2.74 fish per redd. The estimated spawning escapement for 1985 to 2015 is found in Table 12.

Table 12. Estimated spawning escapement and the calculation methodology used for the 1985 to 2015 run years.

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Run } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | Number of Redds | Spawning Escapement | Natural:Hatchery Ratio | Fish/Redd | Methodology |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1985{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 316 | 695 | 1.000:0.000 | 2.20 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1986 | 200 | 440 | 1.000:0.000 | 2.20 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1987 | 185 | 407 | 1.000:0.000 | 2.20 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1988 | 117 | 257 | 1.000:0.000 | 2.20 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1989 | 106 | 276 | 0.988:0.012 | 2.60 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1990 | 180 | 572 | 0.785:0.215 | 3.18 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 1991 | 90 | 291 | 0.677:0.323 | 3.23 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 1992 | 200 | 476 | 0.641:0.359 | 2.38 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 1993 | 192 | 397 | 0.617:0.383 | 2.07 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 1994 | 44 | 97 | 1.000:0.000 | 2.20 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1995 | 5 | 27 | 1.000:0.000 | 5.30 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 1996 | 69 | 152 | 0.767:0.233 | 2.20 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1997 | 73 | 105 | 0.644:0.356 | 1.44 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 1998 | 26 | 60 | 0.739:0.261 | 2.30 | Meekin (1967) |
| 1999 | 41 | 160 | 0.023:0.977 | 3.91 | Corrected Carcasses |
| 2000 | 92 | 201 | 0.307:0.693 | 2.18 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2001 | 297 | 766 | 0.801:0.199 | 2.58 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2002 | 299 | 568 | 0.395:0.605 | 1.90 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2003 | 118 | 329 | 0.742:0.258 | 2.79 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2004 | 160 | 346 | 0.826:0.174 | 2.16 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2005 | 107 | 264 | 0.804:0.196 | 2.47 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2006 | 109 | 202 | 0.759:0.241 | 1.85 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2007 | 81 | 211 | 0.776:0.224 | 2.60 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2008 | 199 | 796 | 0.610:0.390 | 4.00 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2009 | 451 | 1191 | 0.507:0.493 | 2.64 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2010 | 481 | 938 | 0.578:0.422 | 1.95 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2011 | 297 | 849 | 0.703:0.297 | 2.86 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2012 | 169 | 335 | 0.698:0.302 | 1.98 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2013 | 64 | 170 | 0.697:0.303 | 2.66 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2014 | 124 | 294 | 0.726:0.274 | 2.37 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |
| 2015 | 191 | 523 | 0.330:0.670 | 2.74 | Sex ratio at Adult Trap |

${ }^{\bar{a}}$ The 1985 redd counts were revised on the SASI database to account for all redds during the spawning season (WDFW 2015).

## Coded-Wire Tag Sampling

Broodstock collection, pre-spawn mortalities, and carcasses recovered during spawning ground surveys provide representatives of the annual run that can be sampled for CWT study groups (Table 13). In 2015, based on the estimated escapement of fish to the river, we sampled approximately $20 \%$ of the run (Table 14).

Table 13. Coded-wire tag codes of hatchery salmon sampled at LFH and the Tucannon River, 2015.

| CWT <br> Code | Broodstock Collected |  |  | $\quad$Adult <br> Outplants <br> Pre-spawn <br> Mortality | Recovered in Tucannon River |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Died in Pond | Killed Outright | Spawned |  | Dead in Trap | Pre-spawn Mortality | Spawned |  |
| 63-65-85 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 20 | 22 |
| 63-65-86 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 63-64-41 |  |  | 20 | 1 |  | 8 | 72 | 101 |
| 63-64-42 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 3 | 7 |
| 63-60-75 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |
| Lost |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 4 | 5 |
| -Strays- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-07-29 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| 09-05-52 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 09-06-43 |  |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 1 | 6 |
| 09-06-52 | 1 |  | 4 |  |  | 3 | 7 | 15 |
| AD/No Wire ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  | 26 |  | 2 | 28 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 15 | 111 | 192 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ These are pre-spawn mortalities from the adult outplant group that died during holding at LFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Adipose clipped strays are killed outright at the trap.

Table 14. Spring Chinook salmon (natural and hatchery) sampled from the Tucannon River, 2015.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Total |
| Total escapement to river | 732 | 1,045 | 1,777 |
| Broodstock collected | 101 | 30 | 131 |
| Fish dead in adult trap |  |  |  |
| Adult outplant pre-spawn mortalities | 0 | 32 | 32 |
| Total hatchery sample | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Total fish left in river | 107 | 66 | 173 |
| In-river pre-spawn mortalities observed | 625 | 979 | 1,604 |
| Spawned carcasses recovered | 13 | 15 | 28 |
| Total river sample | 49 | 111 | 160 |
| Carcasses sampled | 62 | 126 | 188 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ These fish were strays that were intentionally killed.

## Stray Salmon into the Tucannon River

Spring Chinook from other river systems (strays) are periodically recovered in the Tucannon River, though generally at a low proportion of the total run (Bumgarner et al. 2000). However, Umatilla River hatchery strays accounted for 8 and 12\% of the total Tucannon River run in 1999 and 2000, respectively (Gallinat et al. 2001). Increased strays, particularly from the Umatilla River, was a concern since it exceeded the $5 \%$ stray proportion of hatchery fish deemed acceptable by NOAA Fisheries for Primary Contributing Populations, and is contrary to fish management intent for the Tucannon River. In addition, the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW) and the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (CTUIR) did not mark a portion of Umatilla River origin spring Chinook with an RV or LV fin clip (65-70\% of releases), or CWT for the 1997-1999 brood years. Because of that action, some stray fish that returned from those brood years were physically indistinguishable from natural origin Tucannon River spring Chinook. Scale samples were collected from adults in those brood years to determine hatchery-origin fish based on scale pattern analysis. However, we are unable to differentiate between unmarked Tucannon fish and unmarked strays based on scale patterns. Beginning with the 2000 BY, Umatilla River hatchery-origin spring Chinook were $100 \%$ marked (adipose clipped), however, the implementation of a "stepping stone" hatchery management protocol for the Umatilla Hatchery Program has resulted in a portion of Umatilla Hatchery releases being unclipped beginning with the 2009 BY . This hinders our ability to selectively remove stray hatchery fish from the broodstock, and the river at the TFH adult trap. We will continue to monitor the Tucannon River and emphasize the need for external marks and CWTs for Umatilla River releases.

Fifty-three strays (one Imnaha River, 24 Umatilla River, and 28 AD clip/no wire) were recovered during 2015 (Appendix E). Thirty-two of the strays were killed outright at the trap (three CWT 090643, three CWT 090729, and 26 AD clip/no wire), 14 were recovered during spawning ground surveys (one CWT 090552, one CWT 090643, 10 CWT 090652, and two AD clip/no wire), and seven were inadvertently collected for broodstock [one pre-spawn mortality CWT 090652, and six spawned at LFH (two CWT 090643 and four CWT 090652)]. After expansions, strays accounted for an estimated 12.0\% of the total 2015 run (Appendix E).

The increased use of passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags by fish and wildlife agencies and the utilization of in-stream PIT tag arrays in the Tucannon River have permitted us to identify the origin of some stray PIT tagged spring Chinook during 2015. A total of twenty-two fish originally PIT tagged at locations other than the Tucannon River had their last known detections in the Tucannon River (Table 15). The majority of these strays (21) were fish of unknown origin that were tagged as adults at Lower Granite Dam and eventually returned back downstream and entered the Tucannon River (Table 15). These fish could be Tucannon origin fish that overshot
the river and returned back, however their origin is unknown. One hatchery origin fish from the Umatilla River was detected at the Upper Tucannon River array (Table 15).

Table 15. Final Tucannon River PIT tag array detections of spring Chinook originally tagged at locations other than the Tucannon River (strays) during 2015.

| PIT Tag | Origin | Tag <br> Date | Life Stage <br> At Tagging | Tag <br> Release Location | Detection <br> Date | Tucannon <br> Site |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 384.3B23ACDCF0 | N | $5 / 18 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 31 / 15$ | UTR |
| 384.3B23AD0B10 | N | $6 / 01 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $6 / 12 / 15$ | UTR |
| 384.3B23AD385C | N | $5 / 14 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 22 / 15$ | UTR |
| 384.3B23AD4EEA | H | $5 / 14 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 24 / 15$ | UTR |
| 384.3B23AD5660 | N | $5 / 14 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 29 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3D9.1C2D705154 | H | $4 / 16 / 13$ | Juvenile | Umatilla River | $5 / 17 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773A26D8 | N | $5 / 26 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $6 / 06 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773A9A7C | N | $4 / 29 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 12 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AA2FB | N | $5 / 07 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 25 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AAB1A | N | $5 / 07 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 23 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AB8BB | N | $5 / 07 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 27 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AB8C9 | N | $5 / 06 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 23 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AC0C9 | N | $5 / 26 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $6 / 07 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AC5D6 | N | $5 / 08 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 18 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AC8DB | N | $5 / 27 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $6 / 07 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AC9E1 | N | $5 / 19 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 31 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AD609 | N | $6 / 16 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $7 / 28 / 15$ | MTR |
| 3DD.00773ADDF1 | H | $5 / 26 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $6 / 08 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773ADF93 | H | $5 / 04 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 22 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AE8B0 | N | $5 / 11 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 26 / 15$ | UTR |
| 3DD.00773AEFDB | H | $5 / 15 / 15$ | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | $5 / 19 / 15$ | MTR |
| 3DD.00773B1E85 | H | 6/05/15 | Adult | Lower Granite Dam | 6/17/15 | UTR |
| ${ }^{\text {a PIT tag array locations are as follows: LTR - Lower Tucannon River (rkm 2.2), MTR - Middle Tucannon River (rkm 17.8), }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UTR - Upper Tucannon River (rkm 44.4), TFH - Tucannon Fish Hatchery (rkm 59.2). |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Tucannon River Spring Chinook in Asotin Creek

The Major Population Group (MPG) for the lower Snake River includes only the Tucannon River and Asotin Creek populations; both must be viable for ESA recovery of this MPG (or the Tucannon population must be highly viable). The Asotin Creek population is considered to be functionally extirpated (SRSRB 2011). Based on genetic analysis of spring Chinook sampled from Asotin Creek (Blankenship and Mendel 2010), Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon are known to stray to Asotin Creek and contribute to population genetics. To assess the extent of this behavior, we conduct annual spring Chinook spawning ground surveys on Asotin Creek.

Asotin Creek Field Office staff captured seven adult spring Chinook (one of which was a prespawn mortality) at the Asotin Creek weir before the weir was removed on 3 June, 2015 due to declining flows and increasing stream temperatures (Ethan Crawford, WDFW, personal communication). Two known origin PIT tagged spring Chinook salmon were detected at PIT tag arrays in Asotin Creek during 2015. One was a Walla Walla River spring Chinook (natural origin) and the other was a natural origin spring Chinook salmon from the Lemhi River (Idaho). Snake River Lab and Asotin Creek Field Office staff walked known spring Chinook spawning areas in Asotin Creek (rkm 14.6-41.3) on 10 and 18 September, and 2 October, 2015. No redds or fish were observed during 2015, however the section from Lick Creek (rkm 28.6) to the Confluence Bridge (rkm 27.0) was not surveyed, so redds and/or fish may have been missed (Table 16). Historical redd numbers are found in Table 17.

Table 16. Numbers and general locations of spring Chinook salmon redds, live fish observed, and carcasses recovered from Asotin Creek, 2015.

| Rkm ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number of Redds | Live Fish Observed | Carcasses Recovered |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Natural |  | Hatchery |  | Unknown |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 36.5-41.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28.6-36.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27.0-28.6 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22.0-27.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.6-22.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[^4]Table 17. Historical redd counts in Asotin Creek from 1972-73 and 1984-2015 (WDFW 2016).

| Year | Number of Redds | Year | Number of Redds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1972 | 12 | 1999 | 0 |
| 1973 | 13 | 2000 | 1 |
| $"$ | $"$ | 2001 | 4 |
| 1984 | 8 | 2002 | 4 |
| 1985 | 1 | 2003 | 1 |
| 1986 | 1 | 2004 | 13 |
| 1987 | 3 | 2005 | 2 |
| 1988 | 1 | 2006 | 11 |
| 1989 | 0 | 2007 | 3 |
| 1990 | 2 | 2008 | 6 |
| 1991 | 0 | 2009 | 6 |
| 1992 | 0 | 2010 | 5 |
| 1993 | 2 | 2011 | 16 |
| 1994 | 0 | 2012 | 8 |
| 1995 | 0 | 2013 | 2 |
| 1996 | 0 | 2014 | 1 |
| 1997 | 1 | 2015 | 0 |
| 1998 | 0 |  |  |

## Adult PIT Tag Returns

Four hundred ninety-one Tucannon River spring Chinook adults originally PIT tagged as juveniles have been detected returning to the Columbia River System (Table 18).

Table 18. Number of Tucannon River spring Chinook juvenile fish PIT tagged by origin $(\mathbf{H}=$ hatchery, $\mathbf{N}=$ natural, and CB = captive brood progeny) and calendar year and adult returns detected (\%) in the Columbia River System by origin.

| Tag Year | PIT Tagged Hatchery | PIT Tagged Natural | PIT Tagged Captive Brood | Detected H <br> Adult Returns | Detected N Adult Returns | Detected CB <br> Adult Returns |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 1,292 | --- | --- | 1 (0.08\%) | --- | --- |
| 1996 | 1,923 | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 1997 | 1,984 | --- | --- | 2 (0.10\%) | --- | --- |
| 1998 | 1,999 | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 1999 | 335 | 374 | --- | 2 (0.60\%) | 5 (1.34\%) | --- |
| 2000 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2001 | 301 | 158 | --- | 0 | 0 | --- |
| 2002 | 318 | 321 | --- | 1 (0.31\%) | 3 (0.93\%) | --- |
| 2003 | 1,010 | --- | 1,007 | 3 (0.30\%) | --- | 0 |
| 2004 | 1,012 | --- | 1,029 | 0 | --- | 0 |
| 2005 | 993 | 93 | 993 | 0 | 1 (1.08\%) | 0 |
| 2006 | 1,001 | 70 | 1,002 | 1 (0.10\%) | 1 (1.43\%) | 0 |
| 2007 | 1,308 | 504 | 1,000 | 3 (0.23\%) | 11 (2.18\%) | 4 (0.40\%) |
| 2008 | 4,989 | 1,915 | 997 | 47 (0.94\%) | 48 (2.51\%) | 6 (0.60\%) |
| 2009 | 4,987 | 1,232 | --- | 14 (0.28\%) | 17 (1.38\%) | --- |
| 2010 | 15,000 | 2,800 | --- | 88 (0.59\%) | 20 (0.71\%) | --- |
| 2011 | 24,976 | 5,267 | --- | 47 (0.19\%) | 26 (0.49\%) | --- |
| 2012 | 22,982 | 3,889 | --- | 29 (0.13\%) | 23 (0.59\%) | --- |
| 2013 | 14,987 | 4,026 | --- | 36 (0.24\%) | 32 (0.79\%) | --- |
| 2014 | 14,969 | 660 | --- | 20 (0.13\%) | 0 | --- |
| Totals | 116,366 | 21,309 | 6,028 | 294 (0.25\%) | 187 (0.88\%) | 10 (0.17\%) |

From the detected returns, 105 (21\%) of the returning PIT tagged adults were detected upstream of the Tucannon River (Table 19; Appendix F). Thirty-six of these fish (7\%) had their last detections at or above Lower Granite Dam (Table 19; Appendix F). The overshoot rate has decreased over time and it is unknown whether this is related to changes in smolt release methods (from direct release to acclimation ponds with volitional release), changes in hydropower operations and river flows, changes in the proportion barged downstream, increases in tagging numbers/sample size, or greater detection capabilities in the Tucannon River (Table 19). This does not appear to be a hatchery effect as both natural and hatchery origin fish overshoot the Tucannon River (Table 19). Non-direct homing behavior has been documented for adult Chinook in the Columbia River System (Keefer et al. 2008), and similar percentages of
natural origin spring Chinook from the John Day River have been documented overshooting that river (Jim Ruzycki, ODFW, personal communication). However, more research into these events should be conducted to examine whether they are natural straying occurrences, or if it is related to hydropower operations. The installation of PIT tag arrays in the Tucannon River during the past few years [Lower Tucannon River (LTR) at rkm 2.2-2005, Middle Tucannon River (MTR) at rkm 17.8 and Upper Tucannon River (UTR) at rkm 44.4-2011, and Tucannon Fish Hatchery (TFH) at rkm 59.2 - 2012] have enabled us to document that the majority of the Tucannon spring Chinook that overshoot are able to make it back to the Tucannon River (Table 19). Returning adults overshooting the Tucannon River is a concern, especially if they are unable to return to the Tucannon River, or if they return in a more compromised state (i.e., injuries from additional dam crossings), and may partially explain why this population has been slow to respond to recovery and supplementation actions.

Table 19. Number and origin of PIT tagged Tucannon River spring Chinook adult returns that overshoot the Tucannon River (includes fish that were last detected returning back downstream towards the Tucannon River) and also adults detected at Lower Granite Dam (LGR) that stayed above LGR Dam. Years with installed in-stream PIT tag arrays (2005-2014) are included for comparison.

| Tag | \# Adult <br> Detections <br> Bonneville | Initial \# <br> Adults Above <br> Tucannon R. | Initial <br> Overshoot <br> Rate | Percent <br> Natural | Percent <br> Hatchery | \# Adults <br> Above LGR | Percent <br> Natural | Percent <br> Hatchery | Overshoot <br> Rate (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1995-1999$ | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 8 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 80.0 |
| $2000-2004$ | 7 | 2 | 28.6 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 28.6 |
| $2005-2009$ | 153 | 20 | 13.1 | 35.0 | 65.0 | 14 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 9.2 |
| $2010-2014$ | 321 | 75 | 23.4 | 38.7 | 61.3 | 12 | 41.7 | 58.3 | 3.7 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{4 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 . 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 . 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 . 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 3 \%}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 - 2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 \%}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 6}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{5 . 5 \%}$ |

## Juvenile Salmon Evaluation

## Hatchery Rearing, Marking, and Release

Supplementation juveniles $(221,828)$ were tagged with CWT $(63 / 68 / 84)$ from 28 May to 3 June, 2015. Fish were transferred from LFH to TFH between 12 and 19 October, 2015. The target release size was increased from 30 g fish ( 15 fpp ) to 38 g fish ( 12 fpp ) beginning with the 2011 BY based on higher survival estimates through the hydropower system for larger fish from the size at release study.

Brood year 2014 fish were sampled twice by Evaluations staff during the rearing cycle (Table 20). During January, fish were sampled for length, weight, precocity and mark quality, and were PIT tagged for outmigration and adult return comparisons (target 15,000) before transfer to Curl Lake AP. The 2014 BY fish were transported to Curl Lake on 29 February, 2016 for acclimation and volitional release. Length, weight, and precocity samples were repeated in March at Curl Lake AP prior to release (Table 20).

Table 20. Sample size (N), mean length (mm), coefficient of variation (CV), condition factor (K), mean weight (g), and precocity of 2014 BY juveniles sampled at TFH, and Curl Lake AP.

|  | Sample <br> Location | $\mathbf{N}$ | Mean <br> Length (mm) | CV | K | Mean <br> Wt. (g) | \% <br> Precocity |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 20 / 16$ | TFH | 265 | 125.9 | 12.8 | 1.28 | 26.7 | 0.12 |
| $3 / 30 / 16$ | Curl Lake | 271 | 146.2 | 13.3 | 1.23 | 40.2 | 0.00 |

A new fence was constructed around Curl Lake AP during the spring of 2015 after reports from hatchery staff of increased numbers of predators (primarily river otters) consuming hatchery fish. A PIT tag antenna array was installed at the outlet of Curl Lake AP in 2014 in order to obtain a more accurate release number due to the high predation and was used again for release estimates during the spring of 2016. Problems with interference were noted at the array and the data was not useable, so we used estimates of the numbers of fish released provided by hatchery staff instead. Volitional release began 1 April and continued until 15 April when the remaining fish were forced out. Estimated numbers and size of fish released are provided in Table 21. Historical hatchery release information is provided in Appendix G.

Table 21. Preliminary spring Chinook salmon releases into the Tucannon River, 2016 release year.

| Release | CWT | Total | Number | VIE | Size |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Code | Released | CWT | Mark | Total (kg) | Mean (g) |
| $4 / 01-4 / 15$ | $63 / 68 / 84$ | 221,099 | 216,295 | None | 8,883 | 40 |

## Smolt Trapping

Evaluation staff operated a 1.5 m rotary screw trap at rkm 3 on the Tucannon River from 13 October 2014 through 26 June 2015 to estimate numbers of migrating juvenile natural and hatchery spring Chinook. Numbers of each fish species captured by month during the 2015 outmigration can be found in Appendix H. The main outmigration of natural origin spring Chinook occurred during the spring, but some outmigration also occurred in the fall and winter (Figure 6).


Capture Period

Figure 6. Emigration timing of natural spring Chinook salmon captured during smolt trap operations (rkm 3) on the Tucannon River for the 2014-15 migration year.

Natural spring Chinook emigrating from the Tucannon River (BY 2013) averaged 103 mm (Figure 7). This is in comparison to a mean length of 143 mm for hatchery-origin fish (BY 2013) released from Curl Lake Acclimation Pond (Gallinat and Ross 2015).


Figure 7. Length frequency distribution of sampled natural spring Chinook salmon captured in the Tucannon River smolt trap, 2014/2015 season.

Each week we attempted to determine trap efficiency by clipping a portion of the caudal fin on a representative subsample of captured migrants and releasing them approximately one kilometer upstream. The percent of marked fish recaptured was used as an estimate of weekly trapping efficiency. In previous reports we attempted to relate trap efficiency to abiotic factors such as stream flow or staff gauge level based on similar juvenile outmigration studies (Groot and Margolis 1991; Seiler et al. 1999; Cheng and Gallinat 2004). We found no significant relationships.

To estimate potential juvenile migrants passing when the trap was not operated for short intervals ( $\leq 5$ days), such as periods when freshets washed out large amounts of debris from the river, we calculated the mean number of fish trapped for three days before and three days after nontrapping periods. The mean number of fish trapped daily was then divided by the estimated trap efficiency to calculate fish passage. The estimated number of fish passing each day was then applied to each day the trap was not operated.

We estimated outmigration based on the approach of Steinhorst et al. (2004). This involved using a Bailey-modified Lincoln-Peterson estimation with 95\% bootstrap confidence intervals by running the Gauss Run-Time computer program (version 7.0). Bootstrap iterations numbered 1,000 . The program allows for the division of the out-migration trapping season into strata with similar capture efficiencies as long as at least seven marked recaptures occurred. Strata with less
than seven recaptures were grouped with either the preceding or following strata, depending upon similarity in trapping/flow conditions. Where river conditions were similar, we used our best judgment to group the strata.

A number of assumptions are required to attain unbiased estimates of smolt production. How well the assumptions are met will determine the accuracy and precision of the estimates. Some of these assumptions are:

- Survival from release to the trap was $100 \%$.
- All marked fish are identified and correctly enumerated.
- Fish do not lose their marks.
- All fish in the tag release group emigrate (i.e., do not residualize in the area of release).
- Marked fish are caught at the same rate as unmarked fish.

Accurate outmigration estimates are critical for describing survival trends and to measure population response to management actions such as hatchery supplementation and habitat restoration. It has been strongly suggested that researchers test the assumptions of population estimators being used (Peterson et al. 2004; Rosenberger and Dunham 2005). Other WDFW researchers have identified bias in smolt trap efficiency estimates that were conducted similarly to Tucannon River trap efficiency tests. While the evidence of estimator bias and error seem consistent in the literature, our methods differ from those, and must be tested to estimate the level of error, and confirm compliance of the methods with underlying assumptions. If bias in our methods has been consistent over the term of the data, data could be adjusted as appropriate once bias is measured.

In past years, we attempted to measure bias in our efficiency estimates through the use of PIT tags and the PIT tag array that has been deployed in the lower Tucannon River below the smolt trap. Representative groups of fish were fin clipped and PIT tagged to determine smolt trap efficiency based on either recaptures in the smolt trap or detections by the PIT tag array in the Tucannon River. However, the PIT tag array proved unreliable in its detection of juvenile salmonids. If PIT tag technology in the future allows for greater detections of juvenile salmonids, then we will attempt to measure trapping bias again. We estimate that 3,831 (S.E. 726.6; 95\% C.I. 2,722-5,667) migrant natural-origin spring Chinook (2013 BY) passed the smolt trap during 2014-2015.

## Juvenile Migration Studies

In 2015, we used PIT tags to study the emigration timing and relative success of our hatchery supplementation and natural origin smolts. A total of 14,962 hatchery supplementation fish were PIT tagged (7,483 of the TFH reared fish and 7,479 of the LFH reared fish) during January before transferring them to Curl Lake AP for acclimation and volitional release (Table 20). We also tagged natural origin smolts at the smolt trap throughout the outmigration year (Oct.-June) but only report January through June detections here. Cumulative PIT tag detections at hydroelectric projects downstream of the Tucannon River were $21 \%$ for the TFH reared fish, 20\% for the LFH reared fish, and 31\% for the natural origin smolts (Table 22).

Table 22. Cumulative detection (one unique detection per tag code) and mean travel time in days (TD) of PIT tagged conventional hatchery supplementation (TFH and LFH reared) smolts released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ from Curl Lake AP (rkm 65.6) on the Tucannon River at downstream Snake and Columbia River dams and natural origin smolts tagged and released (January through June) at the Tucannon River smolt trap (rkm 3) during 2015.

| Origin | Release Data |  |  | Mean <br> Length | Recapture Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean <br> N Length |  | S.D. |  | LMJ |  | ICH |  | MCJ |  | JDJ |  | BONN |  | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | N |  | TD | N | TD | N | TD | N | TD | N | TD | N | \% |
| TFH | 7,483 | 133.6 |  | 23.3 | 134.1 | 298 | 23.5 | 40 | 28.8 | 651 | 26.9 | 112 | 30.9 | 226 | 32.5 | 1,559 | 20.8 |
| LFH | 7,479 | 137.9 | 19.4 | 136.7 | 290 | 21.6 | 42 | 25.4 | 627 | 26.0 | 88 | 27.6 | 186 | 30.6 | 1,479 | 19.8 |
| Natural | 397 | 102.8 | 10.4 | 105.1 | 34 | 10.0 | 6 | 7.7 | 49 | 18.9 | 8 | 14.3 | 7 | 20.0 | 121 | 30.5 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Fish were volitionally released from 4/11/14-4/23/14.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes fish detected at the lower Tucannon River PIT tag array (LTR) and trawl detections below Bonneville Dam (TWX). Note: Mean travel times listed are from the total number of fish detected at each dam, not just unique recoveries for a tag code. Abbreviations are as follows: LMJ-Lower Monumental Dam, ICH- Ice Harbor Dam, MCJ-McNary Dam, JDJ-John Day Dam, BONN-Bonneville Dam, TD- Mean Travel Days.

Survival probabilities were estimated by the Cormack-Jolly-Seber methodology using the Survival Under Proportional Hazards (SURPH) 2.2 computer model. The data files were created using the PitPro version 4.19 .8 computer program to translate raw PIT Tag Information System (PTAGIS) data of the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission into usable capture histories for the SURPH program. Estimated survival probabilities from Curl Lake to Lower Monumental Dam were 0.49 (S.E. $=0.06$ ) for LFH reared fish and 0.55 (S.E. $=0.06$ ) for TFH reared fish.

## Survival Rates

Point estimates of population sizes have been calculated for various life stages (Tables 23 and 24) of natural and hatchery-origin spring Chinook from spawning ground and juvenile midsummer population surveys, smolt trapping, and fecundity estimates. Survivals between life stages have been calculated for both natural and hatchery salmon to assist in the evaluation of the hatchery program. These survival estimates provide insight as to where efforts should be directed to improve not only the survival of fish produced within the hatchery, but fish in the river as well.

As expected, juvenile (egg-parr-smolt) survival rates for hatchery fish are considerably higher than for naturally reared salmon (Table 25) because they have been protected in the hatchery. However, SARs to the Tucannon River of natural salmon were seven times higher (based on geometric means) than for hatchery-reared salmon (Tables 26 and 27). With the exception of the 2006 brood year, hatchery SARs (mean $0.25 \%$; geometric mean $0.16 \%$ ) documented from the 1985-2009 broods was well below the assumed SAR rate of $0.87 \%$. Hatchery SARs for Tucannon River salmon need to substantially improve to meet the mitigation goal of 1,152 hatchery adult salmon.

Table 23. Estimates of natural in-river produced Tucannon spring Chinook salmon (both hatchery and natural origin parents) abundance by life stage for 1985-2015 broods.

| Brood Year | Females in River |  | Mean Fecundity ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Number of Eggs | Number of Parr ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number of Smolts | Progeny (returning adults) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery |  |  |  |  |
| $1985{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 316 | --- | 3,883 | --- | 1,227,028 | 90,200 | 42,000 | 392 |
| 1986 | 200 | --- | 3,916 | --- | 783,200 | 102,600 | 58,200 | 467 |
| 1987 | 185 | --- | 4,096 | --- | 757,760 | 79,100 | 44,000 | 228 |
| 1988 | 117 | --- | 3,882 | --- | 454,194 | 69,100 | 37,500 | 502 |
| 1989 | 103 | 3 | 3,883 | 2,606 | 407,767 | 58,600 | 30,000 | 153 |
| 1990 | 128 | 52 | 3,993 | 2,697 | 651,348 | 86,259 | 49,500 | 94 |
| 1991 | 51 | 40 | 3,741 | 2,517 | 291,471 | 54,800 | 30,000 | 7 |
| 1992 | 119 | 81 | 3,854 | 3,295 | 725,521 | 103,292 | 50,800 | 161 |
| 1993 | 112 | 80 | 3,701 | 3,237 | 673,472 | 86,755 | 49,560 | 177 |
| 1994 | 39 | 5 | 4,187 | 3,314 | 179,863 | 12,720 | 7,000 | 12 |
| 1995 | 5 | 0 | 5,224 | 0 | 26,120 | 0 | 75 | 6 |
| 1996 | 53 | 16 | 3,516 | 2,843 | 231,836 | 2,845 | 1,612 | 69 |
| 1997 | 39 | 34 | 3,609 | 3,315 | 253,461 | 32,913 | 21,057 | 791 |
| 1998 | 19 | 7 | 4,023 | 3,035 | 97,682 | 8,453 | 5,508 | 388 |
| 1999 | 1 | 40 | 3,965 | 3,142 | 129,645 | 15,944 | 8,721 | 141 |
| 2000 | 26 | 66 | 3,969 | 3,345 | 323,964 | 44,618 | 29,442 | 448 |
| 2001 | 219 | 78 | 3,612 | 3,252 | 1,044,684 | 63,412 | 42,416 | 257 |
| 2002 | 104 | 195 | 3,981 | 3,368 | 1,070,784 | 72,197 | 64,036 | 212 |
| 2003 | 67 | 51 | 3,789 | 3,812 | 448,275 | 40,900 | 27,724 | 173 |
| 2004 | 117 | 43 | 3,444 | 2,601 | 514,791 | 30,809 | 21,057 | 399 |
| 2005 | 82 | 25 | 3,773 | 2,903 | 381,961 | 21,162 | 17,579 | 739 |
| 2006 | 73 | 36 | 2,887 | 2,654 | 306,295 | --- | 30,228 | 1,720 |
| 2007 | 50 | 31 | 3,847 | 2,869 | 281,289 | --- | 8,529 | 610 |
| 2008 | 95 | 104 | 3,732 | 3,020 | 668,620 | --- | 14,778 | 884 |
| 2009 | 178 | 273 | 3,639 | 3,267 | 1,539,633 | --- | 45,538 | 619 |
| 2010 | 278 | 203 | 3,579 | 3,195 | 1,643,547 | --- | 35,080 | 938 |
| 2011 | 175 | 122 | 4,230 | 3,301 | 1,142,972 | --- | 23,376 | 660 |
| 2012 | 115 | 54 | 3,151 | 2,563 | 500,767 | --- | 12,886 | 65 |
| 2013 | 44 | 20 | 3,798 | 3,185 | 230,812 | --- | 3,831 |  |
| 2014 | 105 | 19 | 3,699 | 3,290 | 450,905 | --- |  |  |
| 2015 | 64 | 127 | 3,839 | 3,468 | 686,132 | --- |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }} 1985$ and 1989 mean fecundity of natural females is the average of 1986-88 and 1990-93 brood years.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Number of parr estimated from electrofishing (1985-1989), Line transect snorkel surveys (1990-1992), and Total Count snorkel surveys (1993-2005).
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Numbers do not include down river harvest or other out-of-basin recoveries.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ The 1985 redd counts were revised on the SASI database to account for all redds during the spawning season
(WDFW 2015).

Table 24. Estimates of Tucannon spring Chinook salmon abundance (spawned and reared in the hatchery) by life stage for 1985-2015 broods.

| Brood <br> Year | Females Spawned |  | Mean Fecundity ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Number of Eggs | Number of Parr | Number of Smolts | Progeny (returning Adults) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery |  |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 4 | --- | 3,883 | --- | 14,843 | 13,401 | 12,922 | 45 |
| 1986 | 57 | --- | 3,916 | --- | 187,958 | 177,277 | 152,725 | 319 |
| 1987 | 48 | --- | 4,096 | --- | 196,573 | 164,630 | 152,165 | 178 |
| 1988 | 49 | --- | 3,882 | --- | 182,438 | 150,677 | 145,146 | 385 |
| 1989 | 28 | 9 | 3,883 | 2,606 | 133,521 | 103,420 | 99,057 | 209 |
| 1990 | 21 | 23 | 3,993 | 2,697 | 126,334 | 89,519 | 85,737 | 28 |
| 1991 | 17 | 11 | 3,741 | 2,517 | 91,275 | 77,232 | 74,064 | 25 |
| 1992 | 28 | 18 | 3,854 | 3,295 | 156,359 | 151,727 | 87,752 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 76 |
| 1993 | 21 | 28 | 3,701 | 3,237 | 168,366 | 145,303 | 138,848 | 138 |
| 1994 | 22 | 21 | 4,187 | 3,314 | 161,707 | 132,870 | 130,069 | 32 |
| 1995 | 6 | 15 | 5,224 | 0 | 85,772 | 63,935 | 62,144 | 177 |
| 1996 | 18 | 19 | 3,516 | 2,843 | 117,287 | 80,325 | 76,219 | 265 |
| 1997 | 17 | 25 | 3,609 | 3,315 | 144,237 | 29,650 | 24,186 | 176 |
| 1998 | 30 | 14 | 4,023 | 3,035 | 161,019 | 136,027 | 127,939 | 793 |
| 1999 | 1 | 36 | 3,965 | 3,142 | 113,544 | 106,880 | 97,600 | 33 |
| 2000 | 3 | 35 | 3,969 | 3,345 | 128,980 | 123,313 | 102,099 | 157 |
| 2001 | 29 | 27 | 3,612 | 3,252 | 184,127 | 174,934 | 146,922 | 127 |
| 2002 | 22 | 25 | 3,981 | 3,368 | 169,364 | 151,531 | 123,586 | 121 |
| 2003 | 17 | 20 | 3,789 | 3,812 | 140,658 | 126,400 | 71,154 | 71 |
| 2004 | 28 | 18 | 3,444 | 2,601 | 140,459 | 128,877 | 67,542 | 120 |
| 2005 | 25 | 24 | 3,773 | 2,903 | 161,345 | 151,466 | 149,466 | 690 |
| 2006 | 18 | 27 | 2,887 | 2,654 | 123,629 | 112,350 | 106,530 | 1,122 |
| 2007 | 27 | 9 | 3,847 | 2,869 | 124,543 | 117,182 | 114,681 | 261 |
| 2008 | 17 | 43 | 3,732 | 3,020 | 193,324 | 183,925 | 172,897 | 643 |
| 2009 | 42 | 54 | 3,639 | 3,267 | 323,341 | 292,291 | 231,437 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 300 |
| 2010 | 39 | 44 | 3,579 | 3,195 | 279,969 | 237,861 | 201,585 | 194 |
| 2011 | 45 | 41 | 4,230 | 3,301 | 325,701 | 305,215 | 259,964 | 695 |
| 2012 | 48 | 47 | 3,151 | 2,563 | 269,514 | 246,033 | 203,510 | 184 |
| 2013 | 48 | 30 | 3,798 | 3,185 | 275,188 | 263,630 | 207,859 |  |
| 2014 | 39 | 27 | 3,699 | 3,290 | 231,026 | 226,300 | 221,099 |  |
| 2015 | 55 | 20 | 3,839 | 3,468 | 280,519 | 266,134 |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }} 1985$ and 1989 mean fecundity of natural females is the average of 1986-88 and 1990-93 brood years; 1999 mean fecundity of natural fish is based on the mean of 1986-1998 brood years.
b Numbers do not include down river harvest or other out-of-basin recoveries.
c Number of smolts is less than actual release number. 57,316 parr were released in October 1993, with an estimated $7 \%$ survival. Total number of hatchery fish released from the 1992 brood year was 140,725 . We therefore use the listed number of 87,752 as the number of smolts released.
d Parr determined to be in excess of program goals were released at Russell Springs and are not included in number of parr and smolts.

Table 25. Percent survival by brood year for juvenile salmon and the multiplicative advantage of hatcheryreared salmon over naturally-reared salmon in the Tucannon River.

| Brood Year | Natural |  |  | Hatchery |  |  | Hatchery Advantage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg to Parr | Parr to <br> Smolt | Egg to <br> Smolt | Egg to Parr | Parr to <br> Smolt | Egg to Smolt | Egg to Parr | Parr to Smolt | Egg to Smolt |
| 1985 | 7.4 | 46.6 | 3.4 | 90.3 | 96.4 | 87.1 | 12.3 | 2.1 | 25.4 |
| 1986 | 13.1 | 56.7 | 7.4 | 94.3 | 86.2 | 81.3 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 10.9 |
| 1987 | 10.4 | 55.6 | 5.8 | 83.8 | 92.4 | 77.4 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 13.3 |
| 1988 | 15.2 | 54.3 | 8.3 | 82.6 | 96.3 | 79.6 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 9.6 |
| 1989 | 14.4 | 51.2 | 7.4 | 77.5 | 95.8 | 74.2 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 10.1 |
| 1990 | 13.2 | 57.4 | 7.6 | 70.9 | 95.8 | 67.9 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 8.9 |
| 1991 | 18.8 | 54.7 | 10.3 | 84.6 | 95.9 | 81.1 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 7.9 |
| 1992 | 14.2 | 49.2 | 7.0 | 97.0 | 57.8 | 56.1 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 8.0 |
| 1993 | 12.9 | 57.1 | 7.4 | 86.3 | 95.6 | 82.5 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 11.2 |
| 1994 | 7.1 | 55.0 | 3.9 | 82.2 | 97.9 | 80.4 | 11.6 | 1.8 | 20.7 |
| 1995 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 74.5 | 97.2 | 72.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 1996 | 1.2 | 56.7 | 0.7 | 68.5 | 94.9 | 65.0 | 55.8 | 1.7 | --- |
| 1997 | 13.0 | 64.0 | 8.3 | 20.6 | 81.6 | 16.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 1998 | 8.7 | 65.2 | 5.6 | 84.5 | 94.1 | 79.5 | 9.8 | 1.4 | 14.1 |
| 1999 | 12.3 | 54.7 | 6.7 | 94.1 | 91.3 | 86.0 | 7.7 | 1.7 | 12.8 |
| 2000 | 13.8 | 66.0 | 9.1 | 95.6 | 82.8 | 79.2 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 8.7 |
| 2001 | 6.1 | 66.9 | 4.1 | 95.0 | 84.0 | 79.8 | 15.7 | 1.3 | 19.7 |
| 2002 | 6.7 | 88.7 | 6.0 | 89.5 | 81.6 | 73.0 | 13.3 | 0.9 | 12.2 |
| 2003 | 9.1 | 67.8 | 6.2 | 89.9 | 56.3 | 50.6 | 9.8 | 0.8 | 8.2 |
| 2004 | 6.0 | 68.3 | 4.1 | 91.8 | 52.4 | 48.1 | 15.3 | 0.8 | 11.8 |
| 2005 | 5.5 | 83.1 | 4.6 | 93.9 | 98.7 | 92.6 | 16.9 | 1.2 | 20.1 |
| 2006 | --- | --- | 9.9 | 90.9 | 94.8 | 86.2 | --- | --- | 8.7 |
| 2007 | --- | --- | 3.0 | 94.1 | 97.9 | 92.1 | --- | --- | 30.4 |
| 2008 | --- | --- | 2.2 | 95.1 | 94.0 | 89.4 | --- | --- | 40.5 |
| 2009 | --- | --- | 3.0 | 90.4 | 79.2 | 71.6 | --- | --- | 24.2 |
| 2010 | --- | --- | 2.1 | 85.0 | 84.7 | 72.0 | --- | --- | 33.7 |
| 2011 | --- | --- | 2.0 | 93.7 | 85.2 | 79.8 | --- | --- | 39.0 |
| 2012 | --- | --- | 2.6 | 91.3 | 82.7 | 75.5 | -- | --- | 29.3 |
| 2013 | --- | --- | 1.7 | 95.8 | 78.8 | 75.5 |  |  | 45.5 |
| 2014 | --- | --- |  | 98.0 | 97.7 | 95.7 |  |  |  |
| $2015{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 94.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 10.0 | 58.1 | 5.3 | 86.3 | 87.3 | 74.9 | 11.3 | 1.5 | 17.0 |
| SD | 4.8 | 16.8 | 2.8 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 15.7 | 11.2 | 0.4 | 10.5 |

Table 26. Adult returns and SARs of natural salmon to the Tucannon River for brood years 1985-2012. (2011 and 2012 are incomplete brood years included for comparison.)

| Brood Year | Estimated Number of Smolts | Number of Adult Returns, observed (obs) and expanded (exp) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | SAR (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 |  | Age 4 |  | Age 5 |  | With | No |
|  |  | Obs | Exp | Obs | Exp | Obs | Exp | Jacks | Jacks |
| 1985 | 42,000 | 8 | 19 | 110 | 255 | 36 | 118 | 0.93 | 0.89 |
| $1986{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 58,200 | 1 | 2 | 115 | 375 | 28 | 90 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| 1987 | 44,000 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 167 | 29 | 61 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| 1988 | 37,500 | 1 | 3 | 136 | 318 | 74 | 181 | 1.34 | 1.33 |
| 1989 | 30,000 | 5 | 12 | 47 | 115 | 23 | 26 | 0.51 | 0.47 |
| 1990 | 49,500 | 3 | 8 | 63 | 72 | 12 | 14 | 0.19 | 0.17 |
| 1991 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 1992 | 50,800 | 2 | 2 | 84 | 138 | 16 | 21 | 0.32 | 0.31 |
| 1993 | 49,560 | 1 | 2 | 62 | 100 | 58 | 75 | 0.36 | 0.35 |
| 1994 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| 1995 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 1996 | 1,612 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 63 | 2 | 6 | 4.28 | 4.28 |
| 1997 | 21,057 | 6 | 14 | 234 | 695 | 29 | 82 | 3.76 | 3.69 |
| 1998 | 5,508 | 3 | 9 | 91 | 259 | 43 | 120 | 7.04 | 6.88 |
| 1999 | 8,721 | 3 | 9 | 44 | 124 | 3 | 8 | 1.62 | 1.51 |
| 2000 | 29,442 | 1 | 3 | 148 | 392 | 16 | 53 | 1.52 | 1.51 |
| 2001 | 42,416 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 246 | 5 | 11 | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| 2002 | 64,036 | 1 | 3 | 68 | 134 | 36 | 75 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 2003 | 27,724 | 4 | 7 | 55 | 115 | 21 | 51 | 0.62 | 0.60 |
| 2004 | 21,057 | 4 | 8 | 147 | 352 | 19 | 39 | 1.89 | 1.86 |
| 2005 | 17,579 | 23 | 131 | 260 | 595 | 2 | 13 | 4.20 | 3.46 |
| 2006 | 30,228 | 32 | 116 | 298 | 1,389 | 73 | 215 | 5.69 | 5.31 |
| 2007 | 8,529 | 4 | 41 | 133 | 456 | 22 | 113 | 7.15 | 6.67 |
| 2008 | 14,778 | 10 | 85 | 150 | 693 | 23 | 106 | 5.98 | 5.41 |
| 2009 | 45,538 | 1 | 7 | 94 | 554 | 10 | 58 | 1.36 | 1.34 |
| 2010 | 35,080 | 3 | 91 | 136 | 799 | 17 | 48 | 2.67 | 2.41 |
| 2011 | 23,376 | 3 | 41 | 145 | 619 | --- | --- | 2.82 | 2.65 |
| 2012 | 12,886 | 4 | 65 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 0.50 | --- |
| Mean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2.38{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $2.27{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| Geometric Mean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1.16{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $1.11{ }^{\text {d }}$ |

a Expanded numbers are calculated from the proportion of each known age salmon recovered in the river and from broodstock collections in relation to the total estimated return to the Tucannon River. Expansions do not include down river harvest or Tucannon River fish straying to other systems.
b One known (expanded to two) Age 6 salmon was recovered.
c Numbers of smolts obtained from estimates in the annual reports.
d The 2011 and 2012 SARs are not included in the mean.

Table 27. Adult returns and SARs of hatchery salmon to the Tucannon River for brood years 1985-2012. (2011 and 2012 are incomplete brood years included for comparison.)

| Brood <br> Year | Estimated Number of Smolts | Number of Adult Returns, observed (obs) and expanded (exp) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | SAR (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 |  | Age 4 |  | Age 5 |  | With | No |
|  |  | Obs | Exp | Obs | Exp | Obs | Exp | Jacks | Jacks |
| 1985 | 12,922 | 9 | 19 | 25 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0.35 | 0.20 |
| 1986 | 152,725 | 79 | 83 | 99 | 220 | 8 | 18 | 0.21 | 0.15 |
| 1987 | 152,165 | 9 | 19 | 70 | 145 | 8 | 14 | 0.12 | 0.10 |
| 1988 | 145,146 | 46 | 99 | 140 | 244 | 26 | 42 | 0.27 | 0.20 |
| 1989 | 99,057 | 7 | 13 | 100 | 179 | 14 | 17 | 0.21 | 0.20 |
| 1990 | 85,737 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 1991 | 74,064 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 1992 | 87,752 | 11 | 11 | 50 | 63 | 2 | 2 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| 1993 | 138,848 | 11 | 15 | 93 | 107 | 15 | 16 | 0.10 | 0.09 |
| 1994 | 130,069 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 1995 | 62,144 | 13 | 16 | 117 | 157 | 2 | 4 | 0.28 | 0.26 |
| 1996 | 76,219 | 44 | 59 | 100 | 192 | 5 | 14 | 0.35 | 0.27 |
| 1997 | 24,186 | 7 | 13 | 59 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 0.73 | 0.67 |
| 1998 | 127,939 | 36 | 97 | 174 | 546 | 39 | 150 | 0.62 | 0.54 |
| 1999 | 97,600 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| 2000 | 102,099 | 7 | 26 | 47 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0.15 | 0.13 |
| 2001 | 146,922 | 7 | 19 | 51 | 107 | 1 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| 2002 | 123,586 | 3 | 6 | 60 | 99 | 6 | 16 | 0.10 | 0.09 |
| 2003 | 71,154 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 65 | 2 | 4 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 2004 | 67,542 | 7 | 18 | 59 | 98 | 2 | 4 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| 2005 | 149,466 | 50 | 291 | 180 | 399 | 0 | 0 | 0.46 | 0.27 |
| 2006 | 106,530 | 60 | 402 | 180 | 679 | 19 | 41 | 1.05 | 0.68 |
| 2007 | 114,681 | 7 | 74 | 76 | 171 | 5 | 16 | 0.23 | 0.16 |
| 2008 | 172,897 | 27 | 269 | 104 | 369 | 6 | 5 | 0.37 | 0.22 |
| 2009 | 231,437 | 1 | 8 | 62 | 291 | 1 | 1 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 2010 | 201,585 | 2 | 66 | 55 | 113 | 2 | 15 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| 2011 | 259,964 | 8 | 62 | 113 | 633 | --- | --- | 0.27 | 0.24 |
| 2012 | 203,510 | 24 | 184 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 0.09 | --- |
| Mean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0.25{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $0.19{ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Geometric Mean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0.16{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $0.13{ }^{\text {b }}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Expanded numbers are calculated from the proportion of each known age salmon recovered in the river and from broodstock collections in relation to the total estimated return to the Tucannon River. Expansions do not include
down river harvest or Tucannon River fish straying to other systems.
b The 2011 and 2012 SARs are not included in the mean.

As previously stated, overall survival of hatchery salmon to return as adults was higher than for naturally reared fish because of the early-life survival advantage (Table 25). With the exception of eleven brood years, naturally produced fish have been below the replacement level (Figure 8; Table 28). Based on adult returns from the 1985-2011 broods, naturally reared salmon produced only 0.76 adults for every spawner, while hatchery reared fish produced 2.00 adults (based on geometric means).


Figure 8. Return per spawner (with replacement line) for the 1985-2011 brood years (2011 incomplete brood year).

Table 28. Progeny-to-parent survival estimates of Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon from 1985 through 2011 brood years (2011 brood year incomplete).

| Brood Year | Natural Salmon |  |  | Hatchery Salmon |  |  | Hatchery to Natural Advantage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Spawners | Number of Returns | Return/ <br> Spawner | Number Spawned | Number of Returns | Return/ <br> Spawner |  |
| 1985 | 695 | 392 | 0.56 | 9 | 45 | 5.00 | 8.9 |
| 1986 | 440 | 467 | 1.06 | 91 | 319 | 3.51 | 3.3 |
| 1987 | 407 | 228 | 0.56 | 83 | 178 | 2.14 | 3.8 |
| 1988 | 257 | 502 | 1.95 | 87 | 385 | 4.43 | 2.3 |
| 1989 | 276 | 153 | 0.55 | 122 | 209 | 1.71 | 3.1 |
| 1990 | 572 | 94 | 0.16 | 78 | 28 | 0.36 | 2.2 |
| 1991 | 291 | 7 | 0.02 | 72 | 25 | 0.35 | 14.4 |
| 1992 | 476 | 161 | 0.34 | 83 | 76 | 0.92 | 2.7 |
| 1993 | 397 | 177 | 0.45 | 91 | 138 | 1.52 | 3.4 |
| 1994 | 97 | 12 | 0.12 | 69 | 32 | 0.46 | 3.7 |
| 1995 | 27 | 6 | 0.22 | 39 | 177 | 4.54 | 20.4 |
| 1996 | 152 | 69 | 0.45 | 74 | 265 | 3.58 | 7.9 |
| 1997 | 105 | 791 | 7.53 | 89 | 176 | 1.98 | 0.3 |
| 1998 | 60 | 388 | 6.47 | 85 | 793 | 9.33 | 1.4 |
| 1999 | 160 | 141 | 0.88 | 122 | 33 | 0.27 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 201 | 448 | 2.23 | 73 | 157 | 2.15 | 1.0 |
| 2001 | 766 | 257 | 0.34 | 104 | 127 | 1.22 | 3.6 |
| 2002 | 568 | 212 | 0.37 | 93 | 121 | 1.30 | 3.5 |
| 2003 | 329 | 173 | 0.53 | 75 | 71 | 0.95 | 1.8 |
| 2004 | 346 | 399 | 1.15 | 88 | 120 | 1.36 | 1.2 |
| 2005 | 264 | 739 | 2.80 | 95 | 690 | 7.26 | 2.6 |
| 2006 | 202 | 1,720 | 8.51 | 88 | 1,122 | 12.75 | 1.5 |
| 2007 | 211 | 610 | 2.89 | 82 | 261 | 3.18 | 1.1 |
| 2008 | 796 | 884 | 1.11 | 114 | 643 | 5.64 | 5.1 |
| 2009 | 1191 | 619 | 0.52 | 173 | 300 | 1.73 | 3.3 |
| 2010 | 938 | 938 | 1.00 | 161 | 194 | 1.20 | 1.2 |
| 2011 | 849 | 660 | 0.78 | 166 | 695 | 4.19 | 5.4 |
| Mean |  |  | 1.61 |  |  | 3.08 | 4.1 |
| Geometric |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.76 |  |  | 1.99 | 2.6 |

Beginning with the 2006 brood year, the annual smolt goal was increased from 132,000 to 225,000 to help offset for the higher mortality of hatchery-origin fish after they leave the hatchery. This should increase adult salmon returns back to the Tucannon River. However, based on current hatchery SARs the increase in production would still not produce enough adult returns to reach the LSRCP mitigation goal. Hatchery production changes that result in increased survival/return numbers may result in a Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) of less
than 0.5 . This level is generally not considered acceptable for supplementation programs. Historically the PNI for the Tucannon Spring Chinook Program has generally been above 0.5 (Appendix I).

The long-term mitigation goal is to provide a total annual return of between 2,400-3,400 hatchery and natural origin fish back to the Tucannon River (SRSRB 2006) that should include at least 750 natural origin fish over a 10-year geometric mean (population viability threshold) (ICTRT 2008). Natural origin returns have been increasing in recent years (Figure 9). However, we are still below the 10-year moving geometric mean of 750 natural origin fish.


Figure 9. Tucannon River spring Chinook natural origin returns with the moving ten year geometric mean (black line) for the 1985-2015 run years.

## Fishery Contribution and Out-of-Basin Straying

An original goal of the LSRCP supplementation program was to enhance returns of salmon to the Tucannon River by providing 1,152 adult hatchery origin fish (the number estimated to have been lost to the project area due to the construction and operation of the Lower Snake River hydropower system) to the river from hatchery-reared smolt releases. Such an increase would allow for limited harvest and increased spawning. However, hatchery adult returns have always been below the mitigation goal (Figure 10). Based on CWT recoveries reported to the Regional Mark Information System (RMIS) database (Appendix K), sport, commercial, and treaty ceremonial harvest combined accounted for an average of less than $6 \%$ of the adult hatchery fish recovered for the 1985-1996 brood years. Increased fishery impacts occurred for the 1997 through 1999 broods when the states implemented mark-selective fisheries in the lower Columbia River (fishery harvest comprised an average of $19 \%$ for recoveries). We subsequently stopped adipose fin clipping of hatchery production (Gallinat et al. 2001) to lessen non-tribal fishery impacts. Returning conventional supplementation adults are now just tagged with CWTs, but do not have external marks to identify them as hatchery origin fish. This has resulted in lower sport fishery impacts. Based on CWT recoveries for the 2000-2011 brood years, harvest (primarily commercial) has accounted for only 7\% of the hatchery adult CWT recoveries (Appendix J).

Out-of-basin stray rates of Tucannon River spring Chinook have generally been low (Appendix J ), with an average of $1.3 \%$ of the adult hatchery fish straying to other river systems/hatcheries for brood years 1985-2011 (range 0-20\%).


Figure 10. Total escapement for Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon for the 1985-2015 run years.

## Adjusted Hatchery SAS

Using CWT recoveries from the RMIS database, we adjusted Tucannon River spring Chinook hatchery smolt-to-adult survival (SAS) to include all known recoveries both from within and outside the Tucannon River. Increased fishing mortality resulted in higher adjusted SAS for the 1997, 1998, and 2006 brood years. With minor exceptions (1997 and 2006 brood years), even after adjustment, hatchery SAS were still well below the LSRCP survival goal of $0.87 \%$ (Table 29).

Table 29. Hatchery SAS adjusted for recoveries from outside the Tucannon River subbasin as reported in the RMIS database, 1985-2010 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16).

| Brood <br> Year | Estimated <br> Number <br> of Smolts | Expanded <br> Return to <br> Tucannon | Expanded <br> Other <br> Returns ${ }^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Grand Total of <br> CWT Hatchery <br> Origin Recoveries | Original <br> Hatchery <br> SAR (\%) | Adjusted <br> Hatchery <br> SAS (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1985 | 12,922 | 45 | 1 | 46 | 0.35 | 0.36 |
| 1986 | 152,725 | 319 | 15 | 334 | 0.21 | 0.22 |
| 1987 | 152,165 | 178 | 2 | 180 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 1988 | 145,146 | 385 | 26 | 411 | 0.27 | 0.28 |
| 1989 | 99,057 | 209 | 12 | 221 | 0.21 | 0.22 |
| 1990 | 85,737 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 1991 | 74,064 | 25 | 4 | 29 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 1992 | 87,752 | 76 | 17 | 93 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| 1993 | 138,848 | 138 | 11 | 149 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| 1994 | 130,069 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 1995 | 62,144 | 177 | 2 | 179 | 0.28 | 0.29 |
| 1996 | 76,219 | 265 | 5 | 270 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| 1997 | 24,186 | 176 | 41 | 217 | 0.73 | 0.90 |
| 1998 | 127,939 | 793 | 216 | 1,012 | 0.62 | 0.79 |
| 1999 | 97,600 | 33 | 3 | 36 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 2000 | 102,099 | 157 | 1 | 158 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 2001 | 146,922 | 127 | 5 | 132 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| 2002 | 123,586 | 121 | 0 | 121 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 2003 | 71,154 | 71 | 0 | 71 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 2004 | 67,542 | 120 | 1 | 121 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| 2005 | 149,466 | 690 | 2 | 692 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| 2006 | 106,530 | 1,122 | 36 | 1,159 | 1.05 | 1.09 |
| 2007 | 114,681 | 261 | 5 | 266 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 2008 | 172,897 | 643 | 4 | 647 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| 2009 | 231,437 | 300 | 8 | 308 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 2010 | 201,585 | 194 | 1 | 195 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Mean |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0 . 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 6}$ |
| Geometric $\mathbf{M e a n}$ |  |  | 0.16 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 7}$ |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes expanded RMIS CWT recoveries from sources outside the Tucannon River subbasin (i.e., sport and commercial fisheries, Tucannon strays in other river systems, etc.).

## Conclusions and Recommendations

Washington's LSRCP hatchery spring Chinook salmon program has failed to return adequate numbers of adults to meet the mitigation goal. This has occurred because SARs of hatchery origin fish have been consistently lower than what was originally assumed under the LSRCP program development, even though hatchery returns (recruits/spawner) have generally been at 2-3 times the replacement level. However, because of the advantage in survival during early life history stages for fish in the hatchery, the progeny-to-parent ratio for hatchery produced fish has generally been above replacement and therefore has likely sustained the population during years when the population was at critically low levels. We have seen a significant rebound of natural origin fish in recent years and we came close to reaching the within river hatchery (LSRCP) goal of 1,152 fish in 2009 and 2010. System survivals (in-river, migration corridor, and ocean) must increase in the near future for the hatchery program to succeed, the natural run to persist over the short-term, and the natural population to increase to a level where it can be sustainable over the long-term.

Until that time, the evaluation program will continue to document and study life history survivals, straying, carrying capacity, genotypic and phenotypic traits, and examine procedures within the hatchery that can be changed to improve the hatchery program and the natural population. Based on our previous studies and current data we recommend the following:

1. We continue to see annual differences in phenotypic characteristics of returning salmon (i.e., hatchery fish are generally younger and less fecund than natural origin fish), yet other traits such as run and spawn time are little changed over the program's history. Further, genetic analysis to date has detected little change in the natural population that may have resulted from hatchery actions.

Recommendation: Continue to collect as many carcasses as possible for the most accurate age composition data. Collect biological data (length, run timing, spawn timing, fecundity estimates, DNA samples, smolt trapping, and life stage survival) to document the effects (positive or negative) that the hatchery program may have on the natural population.
2. Based on annual redd densities and historical spring Chinook radio tag data, the Tucannon Fish Hatchery weir/trap has been an impediment to upstream passage of spring Chinook to the better spawning and rearing habitat upstream of the trap. Numerous options to improve attraction into the ladder/trap have been discussed with some recently implemented. In the fall of 2016, WDFW and LSRCP will upgrade the entire Tucannon Fish Hatchery PIT tag array with permanent antennas above and below the weir/trap, and within the fish ladder for a passage and delay evaluation of ESA-listed bull trout. This may allow for additional passage evaluation of spring Chinook salmon.

Recommendation: Once the new array has been installed, use adult spring Chinook PIT tag returns to estimate passage delays and fallback rates (if any) at the weir/adult trap. Use data accordingly to modify the ladder/trap to improve passage, or to adjust escapement estimates.
3. Subbasin and recovery planning for ESA listed species in the Tucannon River have identified factors limiting the spring Chinook population and strategies to recover the population.

Recommendation: Assist population conservation efforts by updating recent carrying capacity/density and straying effects, and productivity estimates of the Tucannon River so that hatchery stocking is appropriate, and hatchery and natural performance is measured against future basin capacity after habitat improvements.
4. We have documented that hatchery juvenile (egg-parr-smolt) survival rates are considerably higher than naturally reared salmon, and hatchery smolt-to-adult return rates are much lower. We need to identify and address the factors that limit hatchery SARs in order to meet mitigation goals and for natural production to meet recovery goals. Beginning with the 2006 brood year, the annual hatchery smolt goal was increased from 132,000 to 225,000 to help offset the higher mortality of hatchery-origin fish after they leave the hatchery. The size at release of hatchery smolts was increased in 2011. Both of these changes are expected to increase adult salmon returns back to the river. However, based on current mean hatchery SARs, these actions alone would still not produce enough adult returns to reach the LSRCP mitigation goal.

Recommendation: Continue to evaluate survival rates from other reference watersheds to see if the goal of $0.87 \%$ is realistic under existing conditions. PIT tag natural origin fish in the river to ascertain where or at what life stage mortality is occurring. Continue to monitor high in-river pre-spawn mortality that has occurred in recent years. Utilize fish carcasses from hatchery operations for stream nutrient enrichment. Encourage fish and wildlife enforcement patrols and additional public education efforts during periods when spring Chinook adults are most vulnerable (pre-spawn and spawning).

## Literature Cited

Blankenship, S., and G. Mendel. 2010. Genetic characterization of adult Chinook trapped in lower Asotin Creek. WDFW report. 12 pp.

Bugert, R., P. LaRiviere, D. Marbach, S. Martin, L. Ross, and D. Geist. 1990. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 1989 Annual Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, AFF 1/LSR-90-08, Cooperative Agreement 14-16-0001-89525. Washington Department of Fisheries, Olympia, Washington.

Bugert, R., C. Busack, G. Mendel, L. Ross, K. Petersen, D. Marbach, and J. Dedloff. 1991. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 1990 Annual Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, AFF 1/LSR-9114, Cooperative Agreement 14-16-0001-90524. Washington Department of Fisheries, Olympia, Washington.

Bumgarner, J., L. Ross, and M. Varney. 2000. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 1998 and 1999 Annual Reports to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Cooperative Agreements 1448-14110-98J057 and CA-14110-9-J070. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, Washington. Report \# FPA00-17.

Busack, C., and C. M. Knudsen. 2007. Using factorial mating designs to increase the effective number of breeders in fish hatcheries. Aquaculture 273: 24-32.

Cheng, Y. W., and M. P. Gallinat. 2004. Statistical analysis of the relationship among environmental variables, inter-annual variability and smolt trap efficiency of salmonids in the Tucannon River. Fisheries Research 70: 229-238.

Gallinat, M. P. and W-Y Chang. 2013. Phenotypic comparisons among natural-origin, hatchery-origin, and captive-reared female spring Chinook salmon from the Tucannon River, Washington. North American Journal of Aquaculture 75 (4): 572-581.

Gallinat, M. P., J. D. Bumgarner, L. Ross, and M. Varney. 2001. Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 2000 Annual Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Cooperative Agreement 1411-09-J070. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, Washington. Report \# FPA01-05.

Gallinat, M. P., and L. A. Ross. 2014. Tucanon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 2013 Annual Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Cooperative Agreement F13AC00096. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, Washington. Report \#FPA14-05. 104 p.

Gallinat, M. P., and L. A. Ross. 2015. Tucanon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program 2014 Annual Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Cooperative Agreement F14AC00010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, Washington. Report \#FPA15-04. 108 p.

Groot, C., and L. Margolis. 1991. Pacific salmon life histories. UBC Press. Vancouver, B.C. 564 p.

ICTRT (Interior Columbia Technical Recovery Team). 2008. Current status assessments. U.S. Dept. Commer., NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Region, Portland, Ore.

Keefer, M. L., C. C. Caudill, C. A. Peery, and C. T. Boggs. 2008. Non-direct homing behaviours by adult Chinook salmon in a large, multi-stock river system. Journal of Fish Biology 72: 27-44.

Meekin, T. K., 1967. Report on the 1966 Wells Dam Chinook tagging study. Report to Douglas County PUD, Contract 001-01-022-4201. Washington Department of Fisheries, Olympia, WA. 41 p. (Available from Douglas County PUD, 1151 Valley Mall Parkway, East Wenatchee, WA 98801.)

Murdoch, A. R., T. N. Pearsons, and T. W. Maitland. 2009. The number of redds constructed per female spring Chinook salmon in the Wenatchee River basin. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 29: 441-446.

Murdoch, A. R., T. N. Pearsons, T. W. Maitland. 2010. Estimating the spawning escapement of hatchery- and natural-origin spring Chinook salmon using redd and carcass data. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 30: 361-375.

Peterson, J. T., R. F. Thurow, and J. W. Guzevich. 2004. An evaluation of multipass electrofishing for estimating the abundance of stream-dwelling salmonids. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 113: 462-475.

Rosenberger, A. E., and J. B. Dunham. 2005. Validation of abundance estimates from markrecapture and removal techniques for rainbow trout captured by electrofishing in small streams. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 25: 1395-1410.

Seiler, D., L. Kishimoto, and S. Neuhauser. 1999. 1998 Skagit River wild 0+ Chinook production evaluation. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 73 pp.

Snake River Lab. 2015. Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon pre-spawn mortality investigations for 2014. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 23 p.

Snake River Salmon Recovery Board (SRSRB). 2006. Technical Document Snake River Salmon Recovery Plan for S.E. Washington. Prepared for the Washington Governor’s Salmon Recovery Office. 408 pages, plus appendices.

Snake River Salmon Recovery Board (SRSRB). 2011. Technical Document Snake River Salmon Recovery Plan for S.E. Washington. Prepared for the Washington Governor’s Salmon Recovery Office. 272 pages, plus appendices.

Steinhorst, K., Y. Wu, B. Dennis, and P. Kline. 2004. Confidence intervals for fish outmigration estimates using stratified trap efficiency methods. Journal of Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Statistics 9 (3): 284-299.

Tucannon Subbasin Summary. 2001. L. Gephart and D. Nordheim, editors. Prepared for the Northwest Power Planning Council. Dayton, Washington.

USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), 1975. Special Reports: Lower Snake River Fish and Wildlife Compensation Plan. Walla Walla, Washington.

Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2016. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Salmonid Stock Inventory Database. WDFW, Olympia. Available: http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/fisheries/sasi/ (June 2016).

## Appendix A: Annual Takes for 2015

Appendix A. Table 1. Summary of maximum annual (calendar year) takes allowed and 2015 takes (in parenthesis) of listed Snake River spring Chinook salmon (Tucannon River Stock).

| TYPE OF TAKE | Wild Spring <br> Adults | Wild Spring <br> Juvenile | Hatchery Spring <br> Juvenile |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Collect for Transport |  |  |  |
| Observe/Harass ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $300(0)$ | $4,000(0)$ | $4,000(0)$ |
| Capture, Handle and <br> Release |  | $5,000(93)$ | $100,000(4,195)$ |
| Capture, Handle, <br> Tag/Mark, and Release ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $30(0)$ | $125(0)$ | $20,000(2,313)$ |
| Lethal Take $^{\text {c }}$ |  | $10,000(391)$ | $200(0)$ |
| Spawning, Dead, or Dying | $1,500(62)$ | $375(8)$ | $50,000(14,962)$ |
| Other Take (specify) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 0 | $1,500(13)$ |
| Indirect Mortality $^{\text {Incidental Take }{ }^{\text {e }}}$ |  | 0 |  |
| Incidental Mortality ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Refers to the number of fish observed during snorkel surveys (summer and fall precocial surveys; radio tag pinpointing).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Refers to the number of fish marked at the smolt trap.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Refers to the number of fish collected for organosomatic index samples.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Refers to the number of fish PIT tagged at the hatchery or smolt trap.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Refers to the number of fish collected or killed during electrofishing surveys.

Appendix A. Table 2. Summary of maximum annual (calendar year) takes allowed and 2015 takes (in parenthesis) of listed Snake River spring Chinook salmon (Tucannon River Stock).

| TYPE OF TAKE | Wild <br> Adults | Wild <br> Jacks | Hatchery <br> Adults | Hatchery <br> Jacks | Wild <br> Juvenile | Hatchery <br> Juvenile |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Collect for Transport $^{\text {a }}$ | $300(158)$ | N/A (1) | $300(195)$ | N/A (19) |  |  |
| Observe/Harass (Total of all <br> fish trapped) | 2,500 <br> $(271)$ | N/A <br> $(14)$ | 2,500 <br> $(377)$ | NA <br> $(217)$ |  |  |
| ${\text { Capture, Handle and Release }{ }^{\text {b }}}^{2,500}\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { N/A } \\ (113)\end{array}\right.$ | 2,500 <br> $(156)$ | NA <br> $(192)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Capture, Handle, Tag/Mark, <br> and Release |  |  |  |  | 247,500 <br> $(207,859$ <br> BY13) |  |
| Lethal Take (Broodstock) | $300(100)$ | N/A (0) | $300(29)$ | NA (0) |  |  |
| Spawning, Dead, or Dying ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $25(0)$ | N/A (0) | $25(0)$ | NA (0) |  |  |
| Other Take (specify) |  |  | 26 | 6 |  |  |
| Indirect Mortality $^{\text {e }}$ |  | $10(1)$ | N/A (0) | $10(1)$ | NA (0) |  |
| Incidental Take |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Incidental Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{a}$ Refers to the number fish collected for the hatchery broodstock. For 2016 this total includes 58 natural and 184 hatchery origin fish collected and held at LFH for adult outplanting.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Refers to the number of fish released upstream or downstream of the trap following capture.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Refers to the number of fish that may die in the trap before release or taken for broodstock.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Stray fish are killed outright at the adult trap.
${ }^{e}$ Refers to the number of fish (collected for broodstock) that may die in transport or during broodstock holding.

# Appendix B: Spring Chinook Captured, Transported to Lyons Ferry Hatchery, or Passed Upstream at the Tucannon Hatchery Trap in 2015 

Appendix B. Spring Chinook salmon captured, transported to Lyons Ferry Hatchery, or passed upstream at the Tucannon Hatchery trap in 2015. (Trapping began in February; last day of trapping was September 30).

| Date | Captured in Trap |  | Transported to LFH |  | Passed Upstream |  | Killed Outright ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Trap Mortality |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery |
| 5/01 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/03 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/07 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/08 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/10 | 11 | 2 |  |  | 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/11 | 4 | 1 | 4 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/12 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 2 |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/13 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/14 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/15 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/16 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/17 | 5 | 10 |  |  | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/18 | 26 | 27 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/19 | 21 | 31 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/20 | 21 | 46 | 20 | 39 | 1 | 4 |  | 3 |  |  |
| 5/21 | 23 | 31 | 18 | 20 | 5 | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/22 | 12 | 39 | 9 | 28 | 3 | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/23 | 5 | 10 |  |  | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/24 | 5 | 22 |  |  | 5 | 22 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/25 | 18 | 36 |  |  | 18 | 30 |  | 6 |  |  |
| 5/26 | 10 | 31 | 8 | 25 | 2 | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |
| 5/27 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/28 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 5/29 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 7 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 5/30 | 8 | 17 |  |  | 8 | 15 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 5/31 | 3 | 12 |  |  | 3 | 8 |  | 4 |  |  |
| 6/01 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 5 |  | 17 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/03 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 7 |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/04 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/05 | 1 | 3 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/06 | 4 | 6 |  |  | 4 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/07 | 4 | 7 |  |  | 4 | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/08 | 5 | 10 | 4 |  | 1 | 7 |  | 3 |  |  |
| 6/09 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 6/10 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 2 |  | 10 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 6/11 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/12 | 1 | 8 |  |  | 1 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/13 | 4 | 6 | 4 |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/14 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/15 |  | 9 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 6/16 |  | 7 |  | 1 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/17 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/18 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/21 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/22 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/23 | 1 | 5 |  | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/24 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/25 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/26 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/27 |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/29 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |

[^5]Appendix B (continued). Spring Chinook salmon captured, collected, or passed upstream at the Tucannon Hatchery trap in 2014. (T rapping began in February; last day of trapping was September 30).

| Date | Captured in Trap |  | Transported to LFH |  | Passed Upstream |  | Killed Outright ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Trap Mortality |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery |
| 7/02 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 7/06 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 7/09 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 7/21 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 7/27 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/04 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 8/05 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 8/12 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 8/13 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 8/14 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 8/21 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/27 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 8/31 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/01 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/02 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/04 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/05 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/06 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/07 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/09 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/12 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 9/20 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9/22 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| Total | 285 | 594 | $159{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $214{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 126 | 348 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Fin clipped strays are killed outright at the trap.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Of the 159 natural origin fish transported, 101 were held for broodstock and 58 were held for adult outplanting.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Of the 214 hatchery origin fish transported, 30 were held for broodstock and 184 were held for adult outplanting.

# Appendix C: Age Composition by Brood Year for Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon <br> (1985-2010 BYs) 

Appendix C. Age composition by brood year for natural and hatchery origin Tucannon River spring Chinook salmon (1985-2010 BYs). (Number at age is found in Tables 26 and 27).

| Brood | Natural origin |  |  | Hatchery origin |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | \% Age 3 | \% Age 4 | \% Age 5 | \% Age 3 | \% Age 4 | \% Age 5 |
| 1985 | 5.19 | 71.43 | 23.38 | 26.47 | 73.53 | 0.00 |
| 1986 | 0.69 | 79.86 | 19.44 | 42.47 | 53.23 | 4.30 |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 64.20 | 35.80 | 10.34 | 80.46 | 9.20 |
| 1988 | 0.47 | 64.45 | 35.07 | 21.70 | 66.04 | 12.26 |
| 1989 | 6.67 | 62.67 | 30.67 | 5.79 | 82.64 | 11.57 |
| 1990 | 3.85 | 80.77 | 15.38 | 14.29 | 76.19 | 9.52 |
| 1991 | 0.00 | 80.00 | 20.00 | 16.67 | 83.33 | 0.00 |
| 1992 | 1.96 | 82.35 | 15.69 | 17.46 | 79.37 | 3.17 |
| 1993 | 0.83 | 51.24 | 47.93 | 9.24 | 78.15 | 12.61 |
| 1994 | 0.00 | 88.89 | 11.11 | 7.41 | 77.78 | 14.81 |
| 1995 | 0.00 | 33.33 | 66.67 | 9.85 | 88.64 | 1.52 |
| 1996 | 0.00 | 93.10 | 6.90 | 29.53 | 67.11 | 3.36 |
| 1997 | 2.23 | 86.99 | 10.78 | 10.61 | 89.39 | 0.00 |
| 1998 | 2.19 | 66.42 | 31.39 | 14.46 | 69.88 | 15.66 |
| 1999 | 6.00 | 88.00 | 6.00 | 33.33 | 55.56 | 11.11 |
| 2000 | 0.61 | 89.70 | 9.70 | 12.96 | 87.04 | 0.00 |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 93.59 | 6.41 | 11.86 | 86.44 | 1.69 |
| 2002 | 0.95 | 64.76 | 34.29 | 4.35 | 86.96 | 8.70 |
| 2003 | 5.00 | 68.75 | 26.25 | 3.85 | 88.46 | 7.69 |
| 2004 | 2.35 | 86.47 | 11.18 | 10.29 | 86.76 | 2.94 |
| 2005 | 8.07 | 91.23 | 0.70 | 21.74 | 78.26 | 0.00 |
| 2006 | 7.94 | 73.95 | 18.11 | 23.17 | 69.50 | 7.34 |
| 2007 | 2.52 | 83.65 | 13.84 | 7.95 | 86.36 | 5.68 |
| 2008 | 5.46 | 81.97 | 12.57 | 19.71 | 75.91 | 4.38 |
| 2009 | 0.95 | 89.52 | 9.52 | 1.56 | 96.88 | 1.56 |
| 2010 | 1.92 | 87.18 | 10.90 | 3.39 | 93.22 | 3.39 |
| Means | 3.46 | 78.64 | $\mathbf{1 7 . 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 5 1}$ |

# Appendix D: Total Estimated Run-Size of Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon (1985-2015) 

Appendix D. Total estimated run-size of spring Chinook salmon to the Tucannon River, 1985-2015. (Includes breakdown of conventional hatchery supplementation, captive brood progeny and stray hatchery components).

| Year | Natural Jacks | Natural Adults | Hatchery Jacks | Hatchery Adults | C.B. Jacks | C.B. <br> Adults | Stray Jacks | Stray Adults | Total Natural | Total Hatchery | Total Run |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1985 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 844 | 0 | 844 |
| 1986 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 636 | 0 | 636 |
| 1987 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 582 | 0 | 582 |
| 1988 | 19 | 391 | 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 410 | 19 | 429 |
| 1989 | 2 | 334 | 83 | 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 336 | 109 | 445 |
| 1990 | 0 | 493 | 19 | 220 | --- | --- | 0 | 14 | 493 | 253 | 746 |
| 1991 | 3 | 257 | 99 | 161 | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 260 | 260 | 520 |
| 1992 | 12 | 379 | 13 | 258 | --- | --- | 0 | 10 | 391 | 281 | 672 |
| 1993 | 8 | 296 | 6 | 221 | --- | --- | 0 | 2 | 304 | 229 | 533 |
| 1994 | 0 | 98 | 5 | 37 | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 98 | 42 | 140 |
| 1995 | 2 | 19 | 11 | 22 | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 21 | 33 | 54 |
| 1996 | 2 | 140 | 15 | 63 | --- | --- | 0 | 3 | 142 | 81 | 223 |
| 1997 | 0 | 121 | 4 | 109 | --- | --- | 0 | 9 | 121 | 122 | 243 |
| 1998 | 0 | 85 | 16 | 39 | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 85 | 55 | 140 |
| 1999 | 0 | 3 | 59 | 162 | --- | --- | 5 | 15 | 3 | 241 | 244 |
| 2000 | 14 | 68 | 13 | 196 | --- | --- | 5 | 41 | 82 | 255 | 337 |
| 2001 | 9 | 701 | 97 | 177 | --- | --- | 13 | 0 | 710 | 287 | 997 |
| 2002 | 9 | 341 | 11 | 546 | --- | --- | 0 | 97 | 350 | 654 | 1,004 |
| 2003 | 3 | 244 | 26 | 169 | --- | -- | 1 | 0 | 247 | 196 | 443 |
| 2004 | 0 | 400 | 19 | 134 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 400 | 172 | 572 |
| 2005 | 3 | 299 | 6 | 107 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 302 | 133 | 435 |
| 2006 | 7 | 145 | 2 | 100 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 152 | 114 | 266 |
| 2007 | 8 | 190 | 18 | 81 | 0 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 198 | 146 | 344 |
| 2008 | 131 | 403 | 291 | 102 | 158 | 82 | 23 | 1 | 534 | 657 | 1,191 |
| 2009 | 116 | 634 | 402 | 403 | 92 | 196 | 13 | 4 | 750 | 1,110 | 1,860 |
| 2010 | 41 | 1,402 | 74 | 679 | 0 | 306 | 4 | 17 | 1,443 | 1,080 | 2,523 |
| 2011 | 85 | 671 | 269 | 212 | 0 | 27 | 12 | 24 | 756 | 544 | 1,300 |
| 2012 | 7 | 806 | 8 | 385 | --- | --- | 0 | 29 | 813 | 422 | 1,235 |
| 2013 | 91 | 660 | 66 | 296 | --- | --- | 2 | 0 | 751 | 364 | 1,115 |
| 2014 | 41 | 857 | 62 | 114 | --- | --- | 0 | 12 | 898 | 188 | 1,086 |
| 2015 | 65 | 667 | 184 | 648 | --- | --- | 6 | 207 | 732 | 1,045 | 1,777 |

# Appendix E: Stray Hatchery-Origin Spring Chinook Salmon in the Tucannon River (1990-2015) 

Appendix E. Summary of identified stray hatchery origin spring Chinook salmon that escaped into the Tucannon River (1990-2015).

| Year | CWT <br> Code or <br> Fin clip | Agency | Origin (stock) | Release Location / Release River | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { Observed/ } \\ \text { Expanded }{ }^{\text {a }} \end{gathered}$ | \% of Tuc. Run |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 074327 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Meacham Cr./Umatilla River | 2 / 5 |  |
|  | 074020 | ODFW | Rapid River | Lookingglass Cr./Grande Ronde | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  | 232227 | NMFS | Mixed Col. | Columbia River/McNary Dam | $2 / 5$ |  |
|  | 232228 | NMFS | Mixed Col. | Columbia River/McNary Dam | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 14 | 1.9 |
| 1992 | 075107 | ODFW | Lookingglass Cr. | Bonifer Pond/Umatilla River | 2 / 6 |  |
|  | 075111 | ODFW | Lookingglass Cr. | Meacham Cr./Umatilla River | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  | 075063 | ODFW | Lookingglass Cr. | Meacham Cr./Umatilla River | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 10 | 1.3 |
| 1993 | 075110 | ODFW | Lookingglass Cr. | Meacham Cr./Umatilla River | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 2 | 0.3 |
| 1996 | 070251 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $1 / 1$ |  |
|  | LV clip | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 3 | 1.3 |
| 1997 | 103042 | IDFG | South Fork Salmon | Knox Bridge/South Fork Salmon | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  | 103518 | IDFG | Powell | Powell Rearing Ponds/Lochsa R. | $1 / 2$ |  |
|  | RV clip | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $3 / 5$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 9 | 2.6 |
| 1999 | 091751 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | 2 / 3 |  |
|  | 092258 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $1 / 1$ |  |
|  | 104626 | UI | Eagle Creek NFH | Eagle Creek NFH/Clackamas R. | $1 / 1$ |  |
|  | LV clip | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $2 / 2$ |  |
|  | RV clip | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $8 / 13$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 20 | 8.2 |
| 2000 | 092259 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | 4 / 4 |  |
|  | 092260 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $1 / 1$ |  |
|  | 092262 | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $1 / 3$ |  |
|  | 105137 | IDFG | Powell | Walton Creek/Lochsa R. | 1 / 3 |  |
|  | 636330 | WDFW | Klickitat (Wash.) | Klickitat Hatchery | $1 / 1$ |  |
|  | 636321 | WDFW | Lyons Ferry (Wash.) | Lyons Ferry/Snake River | $1 / 1$ |  |
|  | LV clip | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | $18 / 31$ |  |
|  | Ad clip | ODFW | Carson (Wash.) | Imeques AP/Umatilla River | 2 / 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 46 | 13.6 |
| 2001 | 076040 | ODFW | Umatilla R. | Umatilla Hatch./Umatilla River | 1/7 |  |
|  | 092828 | ODFW | Imnaha R. \& Tribs. | Lookingglass/Imnaha River | 1/3 |  |
|  | 092829 | ODFW | Imnaha R. \& Tribs. | Lookingglass/Imnaha River | 1/3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 13 | 1.3 |

[^6]Appendix E (continued). Summary of identified stray hatchery origin spring Chinook salmon that escaped into the Tucannon River (1990-2015).

|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { CWT } \\ \text { Code or } \\ \text { Fin clip }\end{array}$ | Agency | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Origin } \\ \text { (stock) }\end{array}$ | Release Location / Release | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Number } \\ \text { Observed/ } \\ \text { Expanded }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \% of } \\ \text { Tuc. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Rear |  |  |  |  |  |  |$]$

[^7]Appendix E (continued). Summary of identified stray hatchery origin spring Chinook salmon that escaped into the Tucannon River (1990-2015).

| Year | CWT <br> Code or <br> Fin clip | Agency | Origin (stock) | Release Location / Release River | Number Observed/ Expanded ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% of Tuc. Run |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | Ad clip | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 9/29 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 29 | 2.3 |
| 2013 | Ad clip | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 2/2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 2 | 0.2 |
| 2014 | 090471 | ODFW | Umatilla R. | Umatilla Hatch./Umatilla River | 1/1 |  |
|  | 090485 | ODFW | Umatilla R. | Umatilla Hatch./Umatilla River | 1/1 |  |
|  | 090282 | ODFW | Lostine R. | Lookingglass/Lostine R. | 1/11 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 13 | 1.2 |
| 2015 | 090552 | ODFW | Imnaha R. | Lookingglass/Imnaha R. | 1/14 |  |
|  | 090643 | ODFW | Umatilla R. | Umatilla Hatch./Umatilla River | 6/19 |  |
|  | 090652 | ODFW | Umatilla R. | Umatilla Hatch./Umatilla River | 15/123 |  |
|  | 090729 | ODFW | Umatilla R. | Umatilla Hatch./Umatilla River | 3/3 |  |
|  | Ad clip | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 28/54 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total Strays | 213 | 12.0 |

[^8]
# Appendix F: Final PIT Tag Detections of Returning Tucannon River Spring Chinook 

Appendix F. Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 1F4E71071B | H | 169 | 3/20/95 | LGR | 8/03/95 | 136 | 2 |
| 5042423B61 | H | 139 | 3/25/97 | LGR | 5/29/99 | 795 | 4 |
| 50470F3608 | H | 142 | 3/25/97 | LGR | 6/17/99 | 814 | 4 |
| 517D1E0552 | W | 112 | 4/22/99 | BON | 4/17/01 | 726 | 4 |
| 5202622F42 | W | 110 | 4/22/99 | BON | 4/19/01 | 728 | 4 |
| 517D1A197C | W | 118 | 4/22/99 | LGR | 4/21/01 | 730 | 4 |
| 5176172874 | W | 108 | 4/29/99 | LGR | 4/29/01 | 731 | 4 |
| 5200712827 | W | 103 | 4/29/99 | LGR | 5/12/02 | 1109 | 5 |
| 5177201601 | H | 151 | 5/6/99 | LGR | 5/31/01 | 756 | 4 |
| 517D22216B | H | 137 | 5/12/99 | LGR | 5/15/01 | 734 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF1693290 | H | 130 | 5/07/02 | LGR | 5/23/04 | 747 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF1677795 | W | 117 | 4/29/02 | LGR | 5/19/04 | 751 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF16876C6 | W | 105 | 4/30/02 | ICH | 5/04/05 | 1100 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF167698F | W | 96 | 5/02/02 | ICH | 5/03/05 | 1097 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF12F6891 | H | 136 | 4/21/03 | ICH | 5/09/04 | 392 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF12F7182 | H | 115 | 4/21/03 | ICH | 5/19/04 | 396 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF149E5EA | H | 126 | 4/21/03 | MCN | 5/05/05 | 751 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF1A2EF4B | W | 104 | 12/07/05 | LGR | 6/16/08 | 922 | 5 |
| 3D9.257C5B558A | H | 125 | 4/26/06 | ICH | 6/16/08 | 782 | 4 |
| 3D9.257C5A0975 | W | 113 | 11/20/06 | MCN | 5/29/09 | 921 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF26E119D | H | 170 | 4/12/07 | LTR | 5/22/08 | 406 | 3 |
| 3D9.257C6C4BAD | CB | 142 | 4/12/07 | ICH | 5/15/08 | 399 | 3 |
| 3D9.257C6C1B20 | CB | 148 | 4/12/07 | LTR | 5/31/08 | 415 | 3 |
| 3D9.257C6C57DF | CB | 125 | 4/12/07 | ICH | 5/31/08 | 415 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF26D36B8 | W | 114 | 4/24/07 | LTR | 5/09/08 | 382 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF26D389C | W | 114 | 4/24/07 | LTR | 5/27/08 | 400 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF26DB184 | W | 106 | 4/24/07 | BON | 5/02/09 | 739 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26DB741 | W | 118 | 4/24/07 | ICH | 5/10/09 | 747 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26DA2CB | W | 103 | 4/23/07 | ICH | 5/10/09 | 748 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26D340D | W | 102 | 4/16/07 | ICH | 5/06/09 | 751 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26D39F9 | W | 110 | 4/24/07 | ICH | 5/15/09 | 752 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26D693A | H | 144 | 4/12/07 | ICH | 5/08/09 | 757 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26DFD75 | H | 112 | 4/12/07 | MCN | 5/11/09 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9/257C6C514A | CB | 125 | 4/12/07 | ICH | 5/17/09 | 766 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26DF8E5 | W | 118 | 4/02/07 | ICH | 5/09/09 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF26DEE22 | W | 115 | 4/15/07 | MCN | 5/24/09 | 769 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.257C59FC64 | W | 116 | 3/22/07 | ICH | 5/17/09 | 787 | 4 |
| 3D9.257C5BF3CB | W | 95 | 1/16/07 | BON | 4/11/09 | 816 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DF007 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7/08/08 | 84 | 2 |
| 3D9.1BF27E6923 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 5/11/09 | 391 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E6615 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/12/09 | 392 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E396B | H | 144 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/14/09 | 394 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E5152 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 5/14/09 | 394 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27DFA43 | H | 136 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/14/09 | 394 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E45D5 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 5/14/09 | 394 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E5420 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/15/09 | 395 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27DC33A | H | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 5/16/09 | 395 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2C4A2C09 | CB | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/16/09 | 396 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E0BF9 | H | 174 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/20/09 | 400 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E4A9A | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 5/21/09 | 401 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27DDDE3 | H | 125 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/21/09 | 401 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E5F9D | H | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 5/23/09 | 403 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2C4A17EF | CB | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/29/09 | 409 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2C4AC01A | CB | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/13/09 | 393 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E6750 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LGR | 6/07/09 | 418 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E0B48 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LGR | 6/19/09 | 430 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27E335D | H | 112 | 4/15/08 | LGR | 6/21/09 | 432 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27DEBAF | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/30/09 | 410 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27DE680 | H | 209 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/13/09 | 393 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27C49AC | W | 120 | 4/02/08 | ICH | 6/10/09 | 434 | 3 |
| 3D9.1BF27C15D9 | W | 103 | 4/07/08 | BON | 4/29/10 | 752 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C3C06 | W | 112 | 3/31/08 | MCN | 4/26/10 | 756 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C3C7F | W | 108 | 4/11/08 | ICH | 5/13/10 | 762 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C4002 | W | 121 | 3/31/08 | ICH | 6/15/10 | 806 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C43BD | W | 104 | 3/31/08 | LTR | 5/06/10 | 766 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C47C9 | W | 120 | 4/30/08 | LTR | 4/11/10 | 712 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C4C13 | W | 113 | 4/08/08 | LTR | 4/27/10 | 747 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C5838 | W | 120 | 4/04/08 | ICH | 5/06/10 | 762 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C6137 | W | 105 | 4/20/08 | LTR | 5/01/10 | 741 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C67B1 | W | 105 | 4/26/08 | ICH | 5/12/10 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C681F | W | 105 | 3/31/08 | ICH | 4/30/10 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27CEC4F | W | 106 | 4/14/08 | LGR | 5/14/10 | 760 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1BF27CF786 | W | 109 | 4/26/08 | ICH | 5/22/10 | 756 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DD7AC | W | 101 | 5/04/08 | ICH | 5/23/10 | 736 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DE7AE | W | 121 | 5/28/08 | LTR | 5/02/10 | 705 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E114D | W | 98 | 4/30/08 | ICH | 5/07/10 | 737 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E3670 | W | 120 | 5/12/08 | ICH | 5/05/10 | 723 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E3A3B | W | 105 | 5/01/08 | BON | 4/30/10 | 729 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E4969 | W | 111 | 5/02/08 | ICH | 5/18/10 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E5ADF | W | 108 | 4/30/08 | ICH | 5/15/10 | 745 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E6A2A | W | 103 | 5/15/08 | LTR | 5/09/10 | 725 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E806F | W | 119 | 5/27/08 | ICH | 5/07/10 | 710 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27EA280 | W | 102 | 5/04/08 | LTR | 5/06/10 | 732 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27EC355 | W | 111 | 5/03/08 | ICH | 5/16/10 | 744 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C87304F | W | 96 | 4/20/08 | BON | 4/28/10 | 738 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C875C89 | W | 115 | 4/18/08 | MCN | 5/08/10 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C87D02B | W | 110 | 4/18/08 | ICH | 5/09/10 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C87D789 | W | 99 | 4/20/08 | MCN | 5/01/10 | 742 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C9CA1D0 | W | 115 | 4/22/08 | BON | 4/25/10 | 734 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CA9921E | W | 109 | 4/22/08 | LGR | 5/23/10 | 761 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CA9B076 | W | 118 | 4/21/08 | BON | 4/25/10 | 734 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DBF36 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR | 5/09/10 | 754 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DE0CD | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 4/29/10 | 744 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E0336 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/15/10 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E196E | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/01/10 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E3B75 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 4/22/10 | 737 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E55A0 | H | 135 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/24/10 | 769 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E8ADF | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 4/25/10 | 740 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27EBB28 | H | 113 | 4/15/08 | LTR | 5/26/10 | 771 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27ECB41 | H | 124 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/14/10 | 759 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27ED02D | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 5/09/10 | 754 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E53AA | H | 123 | 4/15/08 | LTR | 6/05/10 | 781 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E5A15 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/19/10 | 764 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E9E98 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 4/23/10 | 738 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27EAC50 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR | 5/05/10 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27EAD0A | H | 153 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/10/10 | 755 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E4C02 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/12/10 | 757 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E172D | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 4/21/10 | 736 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1BF27E066A | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LGR | 5/24/10 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E0720 | H | 131 | 4/15/08 | LGR | 5/17/10 | 744 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E0425 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | BON | 4/28/10 | 743 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E050F | H | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 4/26/10 | 741 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DF85C | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR | 6/07/10 | 783 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DEFC8 | H | 124 | 4/15/08 | BON | 4/23/10 | 738 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27CF491 | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LGR | 5/19/10 | 764 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DB43A | H | 131 | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/05/10 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DC0B5 | H | 138 | 4/15/08 | LTR | 4/30/10 | 745 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DC33F | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/08/10 | 753 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DEB6D | H | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR | 5/26/10 | 771 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C455F7C | CB | --- | 4/15/08 | MCN | 5/15/10 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C48AA85 | CB | --- | 4/15/08 | ICH | 5/08/10 | 753 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2C4AF06C | CB | --- | 4/15/08 | LTR | 5/05/10 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C301A | W | 98 | 4/24/08 | LTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/17/11 | 1118 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27C38CD | W | 106 | 4/25/08 | LTR | 5/14/11 | 1114 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27C3DD3 | W | 103 | 4/17/08 | LTR | 5/11/11 | 1119 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27C524B | W | 110 | 4/29/08 | BON | 4/26/11 | 1092 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27C65EB | W | 103 | 4/27/08 | ICH | 6/16/11 | 1145 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27CDCC9 | W | 103 | 4/26/08 | ICH | 5/07/11 | 1106 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27CF043 | W | 98 | 4/01/08 | LTR | 5/12/11 | 1136 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27E02B6 | W | 101 | 5/03/08 | BON | 4/30/11 | 1092 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2C97ECE2 | W | 103 | 4/23/08 | MCN | 5/09/11 | 1112 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27E0E0D | W | 112 | 11/17/08 | ICH | 5/15/11 | 909 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27E4192 | W | 113 | 12/31/08 | ICH | 5/08/11 | 858 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27E502E | W | 102 | 12/29/08 | AFC | 6/20/11 | 903 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27E54F2 | W | 111 | 11/26/08 | MCN | 6/30/11 | 946 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27E8A96 | W | 125 | 12/31/08 | MCN | 6/24/11 | 905 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27EB33D | W | 111 | 12/11/08 | ICH | 5/24/11 | 893 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27EC294 | H | 130 | 4/15/08 | MCN | 5/07/11 | 1116 | 5 |
| 3D9.1BF27C382A | W | 110 | 4/17/08 | LTR | 3/27/12 | 1440 | 6 |
| 3D9.1C2CFD0260 | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LTR | 6/20/10 | 429 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D044E4D | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/30/10 | 408 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D03EA21 | H | --- | 4/17/09 | ICH | 5/18/10 | 396 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CFCCEAF | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LTR | 6/29/10 | 438 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CF467AE | H | --- | 4/17/09 | ICH | 5/12/10 | 390 | 3 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2CFBAFCC | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/24/11 | 767 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFCD300 | H | --- | 4/17/09 | BON | 5/17/11 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFD176B | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LGR | 6/06/11 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D02834D | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LTR | 5/20/11 | 763 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D02ACF7 | H | 158 | 4/17/09 | LGO ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/17/11 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D034513 | H | --- | 4/17/09 | LTR | 5/16/11 | 759 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0357E4 | H | 194 | 4/17/09 | LGR | 6/21/11 | 781 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D040E6F | H | --- | 4/17/09 | ICH | 6/02/11 | 771 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C2A80 | W | 110 | 5/02/09 | ICH | 5/11/11 | 739 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C32F1 | W | 116 | 4/30/09 | ICH | 6/06/11 | 767 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C34E2 | W | 131 | 5/01/09 | ICH | 5/17/11 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C3AEE | W | 114 | 4/27/09 | LTR | 5/10/11 | 743 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C3EE4 | W | 117 | 5/10/09 | ICH | 5/20/11 | 740 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C51C3 | W | 117 | 5/03/09 | MCN | 5/13/11 | 740 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C610A | W | 125 | 4/27/09 | ICH | 5/06/11 | 739 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C652F | W | 122 | 4/28/09 | LTR | 5/14/11 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27C6784 | W | 105 | 5/09/09 | LTR | 5/18/11 | 739 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27CE9F8 | W | 105 | 4/29/09 | LTR | 5/19/11 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27DB642 | W | 109 | 1/20/09 | AFC | 9/09/11 | 928 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E20BB | W | 99 | 1/27/09 | MCN | 5/15/11 | 838 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27E2615 | W | 128 | 4/19/09 | ICH | 6/22/11 | 794 | 4 |
| 3D9.1BF27EBF86 | W | 113 | 1/26/09 | BON | 5/14/11 | 838 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D031FC6 | W | 105 | 11/16/09 | LGR | 6/21/11 | 582 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CF44596 | H | --- | 4/17/09 | MTR | 4/02/12 | 1081 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CF45F43 | W | 116 | 5/19/09 | BON | 4/24/12 | 1071 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CFCEF10 | W | 93 | 12/15/09 | MTR | 5/28/12 | 895 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CB17349 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/10/11 | 398 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CFBE7D3 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/16/11 | 404 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CFCA747 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/23/11 | 411 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CFCB6E1 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/24/11 | 412 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D0A57A9 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LGR | 5/11/11 | 399 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D0C6B10 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/20/11 | 408 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D0C6EC3 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/02/11 | 421 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D10D73B | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 7/04/11 | 453 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D116974 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MCN | 5/18/11 | 406 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D11BDED | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/22/11 | 410 | 3 |

[^9]Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2D1227AC | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/21/11 | 409 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D74B711 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MCN | 6/05/11 | 424 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D750B0B | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7/05/11 | 455 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D752277 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/06/11 | 425 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D754D65 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 6/04/11 | 423 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D755233 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LGR | 6/17/11 | 436 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7555EA | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/30/11 | 418 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D755E10 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/07/11 | 426 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D756572 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 6/07/11 | 426 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7565B1 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 6/15/11 | 434 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D756D09 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/06/11 | 425 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D75B9F9 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/04/11 | 423 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D75BAC1 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/23/11 | 411 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D75C3CB | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LGO ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7/02/11 | 451 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D75CA67 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 6/05/11 | 425 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7A9C66 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MCN | 6/08/11 | 427 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AB0CD | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/06/11 | 425 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AB2FB | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MCN | 5/14/11 | 402 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7ABE87 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/11/11 | 399 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7ABEE8 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/20/11 | 408 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7ABF15 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/20/11 | 408 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AD6C0 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 6/16/11 | 435 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AF0D6 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/31/11 | 419 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AF13B | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/16/11 | 404 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B4C96 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/09/11 | 397 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B723E | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/29/11 | 417 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D7C5759 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | ICH | 5/29/11 | 417 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D80F436 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MCN | 5/27/11 | 415 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D80FE10 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/19/11 | 406 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D8102EE | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/16/11 | 404 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D8142B7 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MCN | 6/05/11 | 424 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D8158FB | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/23/11 | 411 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D824F31 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/18/11 | 406 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CF45F7D | W | 116 | 4/11/10 | LTR | 4/02/11 | 356 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CF468D0 | W | 123 | 4/17/10 | LTR | 6/09/11 | 418 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CFC3BD4 | W | 109 | 5/07/10 | LTR | 4/01/11 | 330 | 3 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2D030778 | W | 120 | 4/15/10 | LTR | 1/17/11 | 277 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D030B45 | W | 130 | 4/26/10 | MCN | 6/07/11 | 407 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D03E72B | W | 97 | 4/19/10 | LTR | 5/30/11 | 406 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D03EF5F | W | 116 | 2/01/10 | LTR | 5/31/11 | 484 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2CB10281 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 6/28/12 | 813 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFB857B | H | --- | 4/07/10 | TFH | 9/07/12 | 884 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D07E9D1 | H | -- | 4/07/10 | MTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/02/12 | 787 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0C2DA7 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/24/12 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0C5BED | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/19/12 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0D1C3C | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 5/26/12 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0D4DF0 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/22/12 | 776 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D10D771 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 6/13/12 | 798 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D10D97F | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/3/12 | 788 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D1187CD | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/22/12 | 776 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D74B7DA | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LGR | 5/15/12 | 769 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D74B82A | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 5/26/12 | 780 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D74BF68 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 5/28/12 | 782 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D74C77F | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/24/12 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D754D26 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 4/24/12 | 748 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D759A04 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 5/24/12 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7A9292 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/19/12 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7A941E | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/14/12 | 799 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AB43F | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 4/3/12 | 727 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AB4B3 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/9/12 | 763 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AB60D | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/9/12 | 763 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7ACCC9 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 4/22/12 | 746 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AE415 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/20/12 | 774 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AE70C | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 4/24/12 | 747 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7AFC8E | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 3/31/12 | 724 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B0029 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | TFH | 8/29/12 | 875 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B39BD | H | --- | 4/07/10 | TFH | 4/26/12 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B4B24 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/08/12 | 762 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B5A59 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | BON | 5/15/12 | 769 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B86D6 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/21/12 | 775 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7BB359 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | AFC | 7/01/12 | 816 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7C0465 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/12/12 | 766 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2D7C4237 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 6/14/12 | 799 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7C4BBC | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 3/31/12 | 724 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D80D818 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/29/12 | 783 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D812B48 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 5/26/12 | 780 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D815183 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/21/12 | 775 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D8243D7 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/19/12 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D825C9D | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/26/12 | 780 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D826D4F | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/19/12 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D826F4D | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/21/12 | 775 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D828612 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | MTR | 5/19/12 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D829474 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LTR | 5/24/12 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D829B73 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | LGR | 5/23/12 | 777 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0C6405 | H | --- | 4/07/10 | UTR | 5/12/13 | 1131 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CFB5F1B | W | 105 | 5/02/10 | LTR | 4/07/12 | 706 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFD12B3 | W | 120 | 4/29/10 | MTR | 5/21/12 | 753 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFF248D | W | 116 | 5/10/10 | BON | 5/02/12 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D02D770 | W | 119 | 5/06/10 | MTR | 6/11/12 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D02EB49 | W | 104 | 5/07/10 | AFC | 9/27/12 | 874 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D03599C | W | 101 | 4/05/10 | LTR | 4/18/12 | 743 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D03A283 | W | 112 | 5/13/10 | LTR | 6/14/12 | 763 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CF44450 | W | 93 | 12/20/10 | LTR | 4/25/12 | 492 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D03EECD | W | 125 | 3/26/10 | TFH | 6/17/13 | 1179 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D031A03 | W | 97 | 4/29/10 | TFH | 6/15/13 | 1143 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CFC3DD5 | W | 115 | 5/14/10 | TDA | 5/05/13 | 1087 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CF52775 | W | 83 | 11/15/10 | UTR | 5/18/13 | 915 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CF52CD5 | W | 80 | 12/09/10 | AFC | 9/20/13 | 915 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D9FAD7C | H | 110 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 3/28/12 | 347 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D9FAFB1 | H | 107 | 4/16/11 | LTR | 4/22/12 | 373 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DA0DB23 | H | 105 | 4/16/11 | LTR | 3/26/12 | 345 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DA2D949 | H | 98 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 4/24/12 | 374 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC02030 | H | 121 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 4/01/12 | 351 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC03995 | H | 147 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 4/01/12 | 351 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC172E2 | H | 164 | 4/16/11 | LTR | 4/02/12 | 351 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC19AEF | H | 155 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 7/02/12 | 443 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC19B8B | H | 142 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 6/02/12 | 413 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC31A5A | H | 154 | 4/16/11 | LTR | 5/22/12 | 402 | 3 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2DC34F18 | H | 128 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 12/03/12 | 597 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC3FB56 | H | 124 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 6/07/12 | 418 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC4BAA0 | H | 122 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 3/18/12 | 337 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC4C76D | H | 149 | 4/16/11 | BON | 5/08/12 | 388 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCA0C73 | H | 148 | 4/16/11 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7/02/12 | 443 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D817ABD | H | 119 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/09/13 | 780 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D81924A | H | 115 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 5/29/13 | 765 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D8444A7 | H | 105 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/08/13 | 784 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D846942 | H | 108 | 4/16/11 | BON | 5/03/13 | 748 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D9FC789 | H | 110 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 5/24/13 | 769 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DA03139 | H | 107 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/07/13 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DA04F21 | H | 117 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 5/18/13 | 763 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DA2F58B | H | --- | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/23/13 | 799 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DBF6BA9 | H | 141 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/11/13 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DBF6BBC | H | 157 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/10/13 | 786 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC00CEF | H | 169 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/07/13 | 783 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC0450F | H | 152 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 5/30/13 | 775 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC070AB | H | 157 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 6/21/13 | 771 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC182B7 | H | 176 | 4/16/11 | TDA | 4/29/13 | 744 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC19B5C | H | 156 | 4/16/11 | BON | 5/05/13 | 750 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC19E38 | H | 170 | 4/16/11 | TDA | 5/21/13 | 766 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC1A8B3 | H | 148 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 5/27/13 | 767 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC29D7D | H | 148 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 5/22/13 | 767 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC361C7 | H | 134 | 4/16/11 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/28/13 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC3D35F | H | 127 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 5/22/13 | 767 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC43449 | H | 164 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/25/13 | 772 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC45465 | H | 130 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 7/07/13 | 772 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC4673F | H | 158 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/30/13 | 806 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC4ADF3 | H | 165 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/04/13 | 780 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC5085D | H | 142 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 5/06/13 | 751 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC52B1C | H | 143 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/08/13 | 773 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC91C7A | H | 121 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/30/13 | 806 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC9248E | H | 131 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 5/30/13 | 762 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC9A9FC | H | 150 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/12/13 | 769 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC9B125 | H | 134 | 4/16/11 | UTR | 6/04/13 | 761 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC9EA81 | H | 173 | 4/16/11 | TFH | 6/08/13 | 784 | 4 |

[^10]Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2DA06E4C | H | 109 | 4/16/11 | MTR | 3/07/14 | 1056 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D751A48 | W | 114 | 4/05/11 | BON | 5/22/12 | 413 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D752AEA | W | 86 | 2/02/11 | LTR | 4/25/12 | 449 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D80E283 | W | 101 | 5/15/11 | LTR | 4/01/12 | 322 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D810EC1 | W | 110 | 5/13/11 | LTR | 4/21/12 | 344 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCA49A5 | W | 126 | 4/17/11 | BON | 9/26/12 | 528 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCA78FE | W | 110 | 4/21/11 | LTR | 4/01/12 | 346 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCAD4E4 | W | 104 | 4/24/11 | LTR | 4/26/12 | 368 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCB037F | W | 106 | 4/15/11 | UTR | 6/18/12 | 430 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCB1BF3 | W | 104 | 4/29/11 | LTR | 3/31/12 | 336 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCB9A41 | W | 98 | 5/08/11 | LTR | 4/26/12 | 352 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCC07AE | W | 95 | 4/29/11 | LTR | 5/03/12 | 370 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCC4647 | W | 112 | 4/24/11 | LTR | 4/23/12 | 363 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D74F991 | W | 91 | 3/15/11 | TFH | 6/04/13 | 812 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCAB790 | W | 110 | 4/17/11 | TFH | 6/17/13 | 787 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCA9CB6 | W | 115 | 4/18/11 | UTR | 5/10/13 | 753 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCADF0D | W | 107 | 4/21/11 | TFH | 6/20/13 | 791 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D6F5121 | W | 108 | 4/25/11 | LTR | 5/21/13 | 757 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCAEA83 | W | 115 | 4/26/11 | TFH | 5/28/13 | 757 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCBB53A | W | 104 | 4/27/11 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/11/13 | 776 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCBEA6D | W | 106 | 4/27/11 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/13/13 | 747 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B5F96 | W | 105 | 5/02/11 | UTR | 5/20/13 | 749 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D7A9160 | W | 101 | 5/14/11 | TFH | 6/07/13 | 755 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCA977B | W | 85 | 4/17/11 | UTR | 5/10/14 | 1119 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2DCBF689 | W | 112 | 4/23/11 | BON | 5/16/14 | 1119 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D6F9B00 | W | 105 | 4/26/11 | UTR | 6/07/14 | 1138 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D7B9F0A | W | 106 | 4/30/11 | TFH | 7/06/14 | 1132 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2DC809DB | H | 154 | 4/16/12 | TFH | 7/15/13 | 415 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC852D4 | H | 111 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 6/26/13 | 436 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC853A6 | H | 134 | 4/16/12 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/17/13 | 427 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCB165D | H | 116 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/29/13 | 408 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCE4C77 | H | --- | 4/16/12 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/15/13 | 425 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCE4C9F | H | 115 | 4/16/12 | LTR | 5/17/13 | 396 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF2BC0 | H | 168 | 4/16/12 | MTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/31/13 | 410 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF3297 | H | 129 | 4/16/12 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7/12/13 | 427 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF6319 | H | 138 | 4/16/12 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/10/13 | 420 | 3 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | $\begin{gathered} \text { Length } \\ \text { (mm) } \end{gathered}$ | Release <br> Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2DCF6E41 | H | 178 | 4/16/12 | TFH | 6/07/13 | 417 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF99B4 | H | 159 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 7/01/13 | 441 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCFA2AE | H | 151 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/31/13 | 410 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF9410 | H | 165 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 3/09/14 | 692 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF2D72 | H | 179 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 3/10/14 | 693 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF8FC4 | H | 130 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 3/12/14 | 695 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC87009 | H | 99 | 4/16/12 | BON | 4/23/14 | 737 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC860F9 | H | 141 | 4/16/12 | TDA | 4/30/14 | 744 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC8639B | H | 158 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/15/14 | 759 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DD3F125 | H | 128 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/17/14 | 761 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC856B2 | H | 127 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/19/14 | 763 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC83952 | H | 165 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/20/14 | 764 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCF6493 | H | 148 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/21/14 | 765 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DD01532 | H | 110 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 5/24/14 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC838D7 | H | 133 | 4/16/12 | UTR | 6/07/14 | 782 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCB0989 | H | 103 | 4/16/12 | TFH | 7/01/14 | 806 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DD00959 | H | 108 | 4/16/12 | TFH | 7/03/14 | 808 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DC8546B | H | 172 | 4/16/12 | TFH | 6/10/14 | 785 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DCFB566 | H | 115 | 4/16/12 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/16/15 | 1125 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2DCE41D6 | H | 118 | 4/16/12 | TFH | 6/02/15 | 1131 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CF46D35 | W | 117 | 5/02/12 | UTR | 5/20/14 | 748 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CF4979F | W | 104 | 5/03/12 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/01/14 | 759 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CF51B24 | W | 101 | 4/22/12 | UTR | 6/18/14 | 787 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CF51F21 | W | 111 | 5/02/12 | TFH | 6/28/14 | 787 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CF68759 | W | 111 | 4/22/12 | AFC | 7/08/14 | 807 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFC73E8 | W | 115 | 4/17/12 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 8/28/14 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D0007AA | W | 105 | 4/17/12 | ICH | 5/13/14 | 756 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D02AAF1 | W | 110 | 4/20/12 | TFH | 8/27/14 | 859 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D03180C | W | 101 | 5/09/12 | WL1 | 7/16/14 | 798 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D031EBC | W | 107 | 5/05/12 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/08/14 | 764 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D039F3E | W | 124 | 4/19/12 | UTR | 6/25/14 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D03EA08 | W | 101 | 4/20/12 | LTR | 7/19/14 | 686 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D74C67B | W | 99 | 3/03/12 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/14 | 811 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D74FEBA | W | 108 | 3/06/12 | UTR | 5/27/14 | 812 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D780CFE | W | 96 | 5/17/12 | BON | 4/25/14 | 708 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2D80D5FB | W | 117 | 5/13/12 | LTR | 1/28/14 | 887 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek, WL1 - Wilson Creek, Entiat River..
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3D9.1C2D813C48 | W | 93 | 5/17/12 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/04/14 | 745 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF588B4 | W | 105 | 12/10/12 | LGR | 9/27/14 | 656 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2CFD4F61 | W | 112 | 4/20/12 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/22/15 | 1127 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D05017C | W | 105 | 4/19/12 | TFH | 5/10/15 | 1116 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2CFC993C | W | 100 | 4/20/12 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/22/15 | 1127 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2D8A9CB1 | W | 109 | 12/10/12 | MTR | 6/25/15 | 927 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2DF58C64 | W | 92 | 12/13/12 | UTR | 5/21/15 | 889 | 5 |
| 3D9.1C2DE837AF | H | 117 | 4/12/13 | LTR | 3/07/14 | 329 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DE83BA5 | H | 91 | 4/12/13 | MTR | 3/13/14 | 335 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2E02E2D8 | H | 146 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/17/14 | 431 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2E0A1490 | H | 118 | 4/12/13 | MTR | 5/27/14 | 410 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D167B | H | 117 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/03/14 | 417 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D1BBC | H | 102 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 3/11/14 | 333 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D1EC2 | H | 108 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 3/10/14 | 332 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D214A | H | 129 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 3/10/14 | 332 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D29FE | H | 113 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/27/14 | 410 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D2C34 | H | 116 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/04/14 | 418 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D2FCD | H | 108 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 6/02/14 | 416 | 3 |
| 3DD.003B9D31F3 | H | 111 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/27/14 | 410 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DE8C3E2 | H | 120 | 4/12/13 | MTR | 5/10/15 | 758 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DE925DA | H | 125 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/12/15 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DE9368F | H | 110 | 4/12/13 | TFH | 5/20/15 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DE959B0 | H | 103 | 4/12/13 | TDA | 5/29/15 | 777 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DE99306 | H | 140 | 4/12/13 | TFH | 5/23/15 | 771 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DE9ABF3 | H | 118 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/23/15 | 771 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DE9B0BA | H | 115 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/18/15 | 766 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2E033E98 | H | 106 | 4/12/13 | TFH | 5/29/15 | 777 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D1935 | H | 104 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/15 | 771 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D1AC0 | H | 132 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/10/15 | 789 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D1B26 | H | 103 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/22/15 | 770 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D1D63 | H | 107 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/16/15 | 764 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2095 | H | 124 | 4/12/13 | BON | 5/16/15 | 764 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D244F | H | 106 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/18/15 | 766 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D25E2 | H | 155 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/01/15 | 780 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2627 | H | 106 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/11/15 | 759 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2727 | H | 99 | 4/12/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/22/15 | 770 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | Length (mm) | Release Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 3DD.003B9D281C | H | 110 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/27/15 | 775 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2838 | H | 128 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/27/15 | 775 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D29EC | H | 116 | 4/12/13 | MTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/15/15 | 763 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2AEA | H | 109 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/09/15 | 757 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2DDC | H | 125 | 4/12/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/11/15 | 759 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D2ED0 | H | 116 | 4/12/13 | UTR | 5/24/15 | 772 | 4 |
| 3DD.003B9D321E | H | 123 | 4/12/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/22/15 | 770 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF74B96 | W | 111 | 4/18/13 | LTR | 3/05/14 | 320 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DF60D13 | W | 117 | 4/04/13 | LTR | 3/04/14 | 334 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DF7025E | W | 120 | 4/15/13 | TDA | 6/04/14 | 415 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5DE4B | W | 103 | 4/16/13 | LGR | 10/02/14 | 534 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2D8A76AF | W | 98 | 3/05/13 | TFH | 5/24/15 | 810 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5F7BA | W | 125 | 3/19/13 | MCN | 7/09/15 | 842 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF60BD1 | W | 99 | 3/19/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/15 | 795 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF58C89 | W | 101 | 3/25/13 | TFH | 5/24/15 | 790 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5C27F | W | 103 | 3/25/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/03/15 | 800 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5CF8F | W | 122 | 4/02/13 | BON | 4/30/15 | 758 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF61573 | W | 118 | 4/08/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/16/15 | 768 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF72A0B | W | 126 | 4/09/13 | UTR | 5/08/15 | 759 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF58547 | W | 110 | 4/10/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/06/15 | 787 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5EC24 | W | 116 | 4/10/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/05/15 | 786 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5FF40 | W | 116 | 4/11/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/15 | 772 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF6C4D5 | W | 125 | 4/11/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/29/15 | 778 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF59B0B | W | 110 | 4/14/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/15 | 769 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF5C991 | W | 119 | 4/16/13 | TDA | 5/30/15 | 774 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF6D206 | W | 115 | 4/15/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/09/15 | 785 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF60BC1 | W | 110 | 4/16/13 | TFH | 5/16/15 | 760 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF75306 | W | 102 | 4/17/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/12/15 | 786 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF60D90 | W | 106 | 4/17/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/22/15 | 765 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF58555 | W | 109 | 4/20/13 | TFH | 5/19/15 | 759 | 4 |
| 3D9.1C2DF601C4 | W | 124 | 4/23/13 | TFH | 5/27/15 | 764 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A32AAE | W | 121 | 4/28/13 | TFH | 6/24/15 | 787 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A1F5CC | W | 110 | 4/28/13 | TFH | 5/19/15 | 751 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A2D320 | W | 100 | 5/01/13 | TFH | 5/18/15 | 747 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A2DA29 | W | 117 | 5/03/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/15 | 750 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A21153 | W | 124 | 5/04/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/19/15 | 743 | 4 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

Appendix F (continued). Final PIT tag detections of returning Tucannon River spring Chinook from fish originally tagged as juveniles from the Tucannon River.

| PIT Tag ID | Release Data |  |  | Adult Return Final Detection Data ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | $\begin{gathered} \text { Length } \\ \text { (mm) } \end{gathered}$ | Release <br> Date | OBS | OBS Date | Travel Time | Est. Age |
| 384.3B23A34FB8 | W | 120 | 5/04/13 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/02/15 | 759 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A2D2F9 | W | 100 | 5/07/13 | TFH | 5/29/15 | 752 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A1E082 | W | 115 | 5/11/13 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/23/15 | 742 | 4 |
| 384.3B23A48C3E | H | 140 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/15/15 | 424 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B1952B | H | 154 | 4/17/14 | TDA | 6/01/15 | 410 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B1ADEC | H | 118 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/22/15 | 431 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B1DB32 | H | 140 | 4/17/14 | TFH | 6/08/15 | 417 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B1DF51 | H | 123 | 4/17/14 | MTR | 6/22/15 | 431 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B23BDC | H | 107 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/24/15 | 433 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B23C7F | H | 159 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/31/15 | 409 | 3 |
| 384.3B23B24F47 | H | 134 | 4/17/14 | LGR | 6/07/15 | 416 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A74AE0 | H | 151 | 4/17/14 | UTR | 6/16/15 | 425 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A7EDC3 | H | 163 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/14/15 | 423 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A88231 | H | 166 | 4/17/14 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/28/15 | 406 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A935F2 | H | 120 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5/24/15 | 402 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A94E4D | H | 114 | 4/17/14 | MTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/13/15 | 422 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A95BAA | H | 155 | 4/17/14 | LGR | 6/03/15 | 412 | 3 |
| 384.3B23A98410 | H | 115 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 8/02/15 | 439 | 3 |
| 384.3B23AA49B7 | H | 124 | 4/17/14 | TFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/17/15 | 425 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DB6EEA0 | H | 140 | 4/17/14 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/01/15 | 410 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DB7680C | H | 162 | 4/17/14 | UTR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/22/15 | 431 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DC064C9 | H | 126 | 4/17/14 | MCN | 6/06/15 | 415 | 3 |
| 3D9.1C2DCA985B | H | 127 | 4/17/14 | UTR | 6/18/15 | 427 | 3 |

Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

- Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.


# Appendix G: Historical Hatchery Releases (1987-2016 Release Years) 

Appendix G. Historical hatchery spring Chinook releases from the Tucannon River, 1987-2016 release years. (Totals are summation by brood year and release year.)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Release } \\ \text { Year } \end{gathered}$ | Brood | Release |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { Code }^{\text {b }} \end{aligned}$ | Number CWT | Ad-only marked | AdditionalTag/location/cross ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Kg | Mean Wt. (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 1985 | H-Acc | 4/6-10 | 34/42 | 12,922 |  |  | 986 | 76 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 12,922 |  |  |  |  |
| $1988$ | 1986 | H-Асс | 3/7 | 33/25 | 12,328 | 512 |  | 628 | 45 |
|  |  | , | " | 41/46 | 12,095 | 465 |  | 570 | 45 |
|  |  | " | " | 41/48 | 13,097 | 503 |  | 617 | 45 |
|  |  | " | 4/13 | 33/25 | 37,893 | 1,456 |  | 1,696 | 45 |
|  |  | " | " | 41/46 | 34,389 | 1,321 |  | 1,621 | 45 |
|  |  | " | " | 41/48 | 37,235 | 1,431 |  | 1,756 | 45 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 147,037 | 5,688 |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 1987 | H-Асс | 4/11-13 | 49/50 | 151,100 | 1,065 |  | 7,676 | 50 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 151,100 | 1,065 |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 1988 | H-Асс | 3/30-4/10 | 55/01 | 68,591 | 3,007 |  | 2,955 | 41 |
|  |  |  | " | 01/42 | 70,459 | 3,089 |  | 3,035 | 41 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 139,050 | 6,096 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 1989 | H-Acc | 4/1-12 | 14/61 | 75,661 | 989 |  | 3,867 | 50 |
|  |  | " | " | 01/31 | 22,118 | 289 |  | 1,130 | 50 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 97,779 | 1,278 |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 1990 | H-Acc | 3/30-4/10 | 40/21 | 51,149 |  | BWT, RC, WxW | 2,111 | 41 |
|  |  | \% | , | 43/11 | 21,108 |  | BWT, LC, HxH | 873 | 41 |
|  |  | " | " | 37/25 | 13,480 |  | Mixed | 556 | 41 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 85,737 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 1991 | H-Асc | 4/6-12 | 46/25 | 55,716 | 796 | VI, LR, WxW | 1,686 | 30 |
|  |  | " | " | 46/47 | 16,745 | 807 | VI, RR, HxH | 507 | 30 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 72,461 | 1,603 |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 1992 | Direct | 10/22-25 | 48/23 | 24,883 | 251 | VI, LR, WxW | 317 | 13 |
|  |  | " | , | 48/24 | 24,685 | 300 | VI, RR, HxH | 315 | 13 |
|  |  | " | " | 48/56 | 7,111 | 86 | Mixed | 91 | 13 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | $\underline{56,679}$ | 637 |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 1992 | H-Acc | 4/11-18 | 48/10 | 35,405 | 871 | VI, LY, WxW | 1,176 | 32 |
|  |  | " | , | 49/05 | 35,469 | 2,588 | VI, RY, HxH | 1,234 | 32 |
|  |  | " | " | 48/55 | 8,277 | 799 | Mixed | 294 | 32 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 79,151 | 4,258 |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 1993 | H-Acc | 3/15-4/15 | 53/43 | 45,007 | 140 | VI, RG, HxH | 1,437 | 32 |
|  |  | " | " | 53/44 | 42,936 | 2,212 | VI, LG, WxW | 1,437 | 32 |
|  |  | P-Acc | 3/20-4/3 | 56/15 | 11,661 | 72 | VI, RR, HxH | 355 | 30 |
|  |  | " | " | 56/17 | 10,704 | 290 | VI, LR, WxW | 333 | 30 |
|  |  | " | " | 56/18 | 13,705 | 47 | Mixed | 416 | 30 |
|  |  | Direct | 3/20-4/3 | 56/15 | 3,860 | 24 | VI, RR, HxH | 118 | 30 |
|  |  | " | " | 56/17 | 3,542 | 96 | VI, LR, WxW | 110 | 30 |
|  |  | " | " | 56/18 | 4,537 | 15 | Mixed | 138 | 30 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 135,952 | $\underline{2,896}$ |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 1994 | H-Acc | 3/16-4/22 | 56/29 | 89,437 |  | VI, RR, Mixed | 2,326 | 26 |
|  |  | P-Acc | 3/27-4/19 | 57/29 | 35,334 | 35 | VI, RG, Mixed | 1,193 | 30 |
|  |  | Direct | 3/27 | 43/23 | 5,263 |  | VI, LG, Mixed | 168 | 34 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 130,034 | $\underline{35}$ |  |  |  |

Appendix G (continued). Historical hatchery spring Chinook releases from the Tucannon River, 1987-2016 release years. (Totals are summation by brood year and release year.)

| Release Year | Brood | Release |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Number CWT | Ad-only marked | Additional <br> Tag/location/cross ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Kg | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Mean } \\ \text { Wt. (g) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Typa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 1995 | H-Acc | 3/07-4/18 | 59/36 | 42,160 | 40 | VI, RR, Mixed | 1,095 | 26 |
|  |  | P-Acc | 3/24-3/25 | 61/41 | 10,045 | 50 | VI, RB, Mixed | 244 | 24 |
|  |  | Direct | 3/24 | 61/40 | 9,811 | 38 | VI, LB, Mixed | 269 | 27 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 62,016 | 128 |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 1996 | H-Acc | 3/11-4/17 | 03/60 | 14,308 | 27 | Mixed | 410 | 29 |
|  |  | C-Acc | 3/11-4/18 | 61/25 | 23,065 | 62 | " | 680 | 29 |
|  |  | " | " | 61/24 | 24,554 | 50 | " | 707 | 29 |
|  |  | Direct | 4/03 | 03/59 | 14,101 | 52 | " | 392 | 28 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 76,028 | 191 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 1997 | C-Acc | 3/11-4/20 | 61/32 | 23,664 | 522 | Mixed | 704 | 29 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 23,664 | 522 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 1998 | C-Acc | 3/20-4/26 | 12/11 | 125,192 | 2,747 | Mixed | 4,647 | 36 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 125,192 | 2,747 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 1999 | C-Acc | 3/19-4/25 | 02/75 | 96,736 | 864 | Mixed | 4,180 | 43 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | $\underline{96,736}$ | 864 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 2000 | C-Acc | 3/15-4/23 | 08/87 | 99,566 | 2,533 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, RR, Mixed | 2,990 | 29 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 99,566 | 2,533 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 2000CB | C-Acc | 3/15/4/23 | 63 | 3,031 | $24^{\text {f }}$ | CB, Mixed | 156 | 51 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 3,031 | $24^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 2001 | Direct | 5/06 | 14/29 | 19,948 | 1,095 | Mixed | 77 | 4 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 19,948 | 1,095 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 2001CB | Direct | 5/06 | 14/30 | 20,435 | 157 | CB, Mixed | 57 | 3 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 20,435 | 157 |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 2001 | C-Acc | 4/01-4/21 | 06/81 | 144,013 | 2,909 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, RR, Mixed | 5,171 | 35 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 144,013 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 2001CB | C-Acc | 4/01-4/21 | 63 | 134,401 | 5,995 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | CB, Mixed | 4,585 | 33 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 134,401 | 5,995 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 2002 | C-Acc | 4/01-4/20 | 17/91 | 121,774 | 1,812 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, RR, Mixed | 4,796 | 39 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 121,774 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 2002CB | C-Acc | 4/01-4/20 | 63 | 42,875 | $1,909{ }^{\text {f }}$ | CB, Mixed | 1,540 | 34 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 42,875 | 1,909 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 2003 | C-Acc | 3/28-4/15 | 24/82 | 69,831 | $1,323^{\text {e }}$ | VI, RR, Mixed | 2,544 | 36 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 69,831 | 1,323 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 2003CB | C-Acc | 3/28-4/15 | 27/78 | 125,304 | $4,760^{\text {f }}$ | CB, Mixed | 4,407 | 34 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 125,304 | $\underline{4,760}{ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 2004 | C-Acc | 4/03-4/26 | 28/87 | 67,272 | $270{ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, RR, Mixed | 2,288 | 34 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 67,272 | $\underline{270}{ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 2004CB | C-Acc | 4/03-4/26 | 28/65 | 127,162 | $5,150{ }^{\text {f }}$ | CB, Mixed | 3,926 | 30 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 127,162 | 5,150 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 2005 | C-Acc | 4/02-4/23 | 35/99 | 144,833 | 4,633 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, RR, Mixed | 8,482 | 57 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 144,833 | $\underline{4,633^{\text {e }}}$ |  |  |  |
| $2007$ | 2005CB | C-Acc | 4/02-4/23 | 34/77 | $88,885$ | $1,171^{\mathrm{T}}$ | CB, Mixed | 5,525 | 61 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 88,885 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 7 1}{ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ |  |  |  |

Appendix G (continued). Historical hatchery spring Chinook releases from the Tucannon River, 1987-2016 release years. (Totals are summation by brood year and release year.)

| Release Year | Brood | Release |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { Code }^{\text {b }} \end{aligned}$ | Number CWT | Ad-only marked | Additional <br> Tag/location/cross ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Kg | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { Wt. (g) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 2006 | C-Acc | 4/08-4/22 | 40/93 | 50,309 | 2,426 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LB, Mixed | 2,850 | 54 |
| 2008 | 2006 | C-Acc | 4/08-4/22 | 40/94 | 51,858 | 1,937 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LP, Mixed | 2,106 | 39 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 102,167 | 4,363 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 2006CB | C-Acc | 4/08-4/22 | 41/94 | 75,283 | 2,893 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | CB, Mixed | 4,493 | 57 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 75,283 | $\underline{2,893}{ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 2007 | C-Acc | 4/13-4/22 | 46/88 | 55,266 | $214{ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LB, Mixed | 3,188 | 57 |
| 2009 | 2007 | C-Acc | 4/13-4/22 | 46/87 | 58,044 | 1,157 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LP, Mixed | 2,203 | 37 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 113,310 | 1,371 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 2008 | C-Acc | 4/2-4/12 | 51/75 | 84,738 | 1,465 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LB, Mixed | 5,672 | 66 |
| 2010 | 2008 | C-Acc | 4/2-4/12 | 51/74 | 84,613 | 2,081 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LP, Mixed | 3,423 | 40 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 169,351 | 3,546 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 2009 | Direct | 4/22-4/23 | None | 0 | 52,253 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Oxytet., Mixed | 342 | 7 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | $\underline{0}$ | $\underline{52,253}{ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 2009 | C-Acc | 4/7-4/25 | 55/66 | 113,049 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LB, Mixed | 5,767 | 51 |
| 2011 | 2009 | C-Acc | 4/7-4/25 | 55/65 | 117,824 | $564{ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LP, Mixed | 4,135 | 35 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 230,873 | $564{ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 2010 | C-Acc | 4/11-4/23 | 60/76 | 96,984 | $275{ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LB, Mixed | 6,400 | 66 |
| 2012 | 2010 | C-Acc | 4/11-4/23 | 60/75 | 102,169 | 2,157 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | VI, LP, Mixed | 3,312 | 32 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 199,153 | 2,432 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 2011 | Direct | 5/01 | None | 0 | $39,460{ }^{\text {f }}$ | Oxytet., Mixed | 285 | 7 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 0 | 39,460 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 2011 | C-Acc | 4/3-4/22 | 64/42 | 27,748 | $1,825^{\text {f }}$ | TFH reared, Mixed | 987 | 33 |
| 2013 | 2011 | C-Acc | 4/3-4/22 | 64/41 | 227,703 | 2,688 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LFH reared, Mixed | 7,691 | 33 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 255,451 | 4,513 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 2012 | C-Acc | 4/11-4/23 | 65/86 | 21,101 | $1,916^{\text {f }}$ | TFH reared, Mixed | 746 | 32 |
| 2014 | 2012 | C-Acc | 4/11-4/23 | 65/85 | 179,400 | 1,093 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LFH reared, Mixed | 5,853 | 32 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 200,501 | 3,009 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 2013 | C-Acc | 3/27-4/16 | 67/43 | 20,373 | 3,061 ${ }^{1}$ | TFH reared, Mixed | 872 | 37 |
| 2015 | 2013 | C-Acc | 3/27-4/16 | 67/42 | 179,494 | 4,931 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LFH reared, Mixed | 6,863 | 37 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 199,867 | 7,992 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 2014 | C-Acc | 4/01-4/15 | 68/84 | 216,295 | 4,804 ${ }^{\text { }}$ | Mixed | 8,883 | 40 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 216,295 | $\underline{4,804^{\text {f }}}$ |  |  |  |

a Release types are: Tucannon Hatchery Acclimation Pond (H-Acc); Portable Acclimation Pond (P-Acc); Curl Lake Acclimation Pond (C-Acc); and Direct Stream Release (Direct).
b All tag codes start with agency code 63.
c Codes listed in column are as follows: BWT - Blank Wire Tag; CB - Captive Brood; VI-Visual Implant (elastomer); LR - Left Red, RR Right Red, LG-Left Green, RG - Right Green, LY - Left Yellow, RY - Right Yellow, LB - Left Blue, RB - Right Blue, LP - Left Purple; Oxytet. - Oxytetracycline Mark; Crosses: WxW - wild x wild progeny, HxH - hatchery x hatchery progeny, Mixed - wild x hatchery progeny.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ No tag loss data due to presence of both CWT and BWT in fish.
e VI tag only.
${ }^{f}$ No wire.

## Appendix H: Numbers of Fish Species Captured by Month in the Tucannon River Smolt Trap during the 2015 Outmigration

Appendix H. Numbers of fish species captured by month in the Tucannon River smolt trap during the 2015 outmigration sampling period (13 October, 2014 - 26 June, 2015).

| Species | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nat. spring Chinook | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 57 | 191 | 117 | 12 | 406 |
| Hatchery Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chinook |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,392 | 1,128 | 1 | 6,521 |
| Fall Chinook |  |  |  | 7 | 35 | 1,422 | 831 | 12,305 | 695 | 15,295 |
| Coho salmon |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 25 | 240 | 6 | 279 |
| Bull trout |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Steelhead < 80 mm |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 26 | 712 | 100 | 839 |
| Steelhead 80-124 mm | 1 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 38 |
| Steelhead $\geq 125 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 22 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 47 | 187 |  | 288 |
| Hatch. endemic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steelhead |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 210 | 2 | 252 |
| Pacific lamprey - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ammocoetes |  | 1 | 91 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 1 |  | 122 |
| Pacific lamprey - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Macropthalmia |  | 6 | 44 | 40 | 18 |  |  |  |  | 108 |
| Pacific lamprey - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 56 | 4 | 84 |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish | 1 | 2 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 23 |
| Chiselmouth | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 5 | 12 | 119 | 15 | 154 |
| Banded killifish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Longnose dace | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 8 | 9 | 62 | 12 | 96 |
| Speckled dace |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | 5 |
| Redside shiner |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 13 | 58 | 16 | 88 |
| Sand roller |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| American shad |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Bridgelip sucker | 1 |  | 9 | 7 | 2 |  | 4 | 13 | 4 | 40 |
| Northern pikeminnow |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 53 | 7 | 73 |
| Brown bullhead | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 | 6 | 82 |
| Sculpin sp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |

# Appendix I: Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) for the Tucannon Spring Chinook Population (1985-2015) 

Appendix I. Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ for the Tucannon River spring Chinook population (1985-2015). Note: Pre-spawn and trap mortalities are excluded from the analysis.

| Spawned Hatchery Broodstock |  |  | River Spawning Fish |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Total | \% Natural (PNOB) | Total | \% Hatchery <br> (PHOS) | PNI | $\begin{gathered} \text { PNI } \\ <\mathbf{0 . 5 0} \end{gathered}$ |
| 1985 | 8 | 100.00 | 695 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1986 | 91 | 100.00 | 440 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1987 | 83 | 100.00 | 407 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1988 | 90 | 100.00 | 257 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1989 | 122 | 45.08 | 276 | 1.09 | 0.98 |  |
| 1990 | 62 | 48.39 | 572 | 21.50 | 0.69 |  |
| 1991 | 71 | 56.34 | 291 | 32.30 | 0.64 |  |
| 1992 | 82 | 45.12 | 476 | 35.92 | 0.56 |  |
| 1993 | 87 | 51.72 | 397 | 38.29 | 0.57 |  |
| 1994 | 69 | 50.72 | 97 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1995 | 39 | 23.08 | 27 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1996 | 75 | 44.00 | 152 | 23.03 | 0.66 |  |
| 1997 | 89 | 42.70 | 105 | 35.24 | 0.55 |  |
| 1998 | 86 | 52.33 | 60 | 26.67 | 0.66 |  |
| 1999 | 122 | 0.82 | 160 | 97.50 | 0.01 | * |
| 2000 | 73 | 10.96 | 201 | 69.15 | 0.14 | * |
| 2001 | 104 | 50.00 | 766 | 19.84 | 0.72 |  |
| 2002 | 93 | 45.16 | 568 | 60.56 | 0.43 | * |
| 2003 | 75 | 54.67 | 329 | 25.84 | 0.68 |  |
| 2004 | 88 | 54.55 | 346 | 17.34 | 0.76 |  |
| 2005 | 95 | 49.47 | 264 | 19.70 | 0.72 |  |
| 2006 | 88 | 40.91 | 202 | 24.26 | 0.63 |  |
| 2007 | 82 | 62.20 | 211 | 22.27 | 0.74 |  |
| 2008 | 114 | 35.09 | 796 | 38.94 | 0.47 | * |
| 2009 | 173 | 50.87 | 1,191 | 49.29 | 0.51 |  |
| 2010 | 161 | 50.31 | 938 | 42.22 | 0.54 |  |
| 2011 | 166 | 53.61 | 849 | 29.68 | 0.64 |  |
| 2012 | 164 | 56.10 | 335 | 30.15 | 0.65 |  |
| 2013 | 149 | 62.42 | 170 | 30.59 | 0.67 |  |
| 2014 | 126 | 67.46 | 294 | 27.55 | 0.71 |  |
| 2015 | 126 | 79.37 | 523 | 66.92 | 0.54 |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ PNI = PNOB/(PNOB + PHOS).
PNOB = Percent natural origin fish in the hatchery broodstock.
PHOS $=$ Percent hatchery origin fish among naturally spawning fish.

# Appendix J: Recoveries of Coded-Wire Tagged Salmon Released Into the Tucannon River for the 1985-2011 Brood Years 

Appendix J. Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

| Brood Year | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolts Released | 12,922 |  | 147,037 |  | 151,100 |  |
| Fish Size (g) | 76 |  | 45 |  | 50 |  |
| CWT Codes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 34/42 |  | 33/25, 41/46, 41/48 |  | 49/50 |  |
| Release Year | 1987 |  | 1988 |  | 1989 |  |
| Agency (fishery/location) | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number |
| WDFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tucannon River |  |  | 30 | 84 | 28 | 130 |
| Kalama R., Wind R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Troll |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| Lyons Ferry Hatch. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 32 | 38 | 136 | 280 | 53 | 71 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| ODFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Net, Zone 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial |  |  | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Three Mile, Umatilla R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spawning Ground |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDFO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| Mixed Net \& Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ocean Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USFWS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm Springs Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dworshak NFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDFG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Returns | 33 | 39 | 172 | 379 | 82 | 203 |
| Tucannon (\%) | 97.4 |  | 96.0 |  | 99.0 |  |
| Out-of-Basin (\%) | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |
| Commercial Harvest (\%) | 2.6 |  | 1.8 |  | 0.0 |  |
| Sport Harvest (\%) | 0.0 |  | 1.1 |  | 0.0 |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial (\%) | 0.0 |  | 1.1 |  | 1.0 |  |
| Other (\%) | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |
| Survival | 0.30 |  | 0.26 |  | 0.13 |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

${ }^{a}$ WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

| Brood Year | 1991 |  | 1992 |  | 1992 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolts Released | 72,461 |  | 56,679 |  | 79,151 |  |
| Fish Size (g) | 30$46 / 25,46 / 47$ |  | $13$ |  | $32$ |  |
| CWT Codes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 48/23, | $4,48 / 56$ | $48 / 10,48$ | 5, 49/05 |
| Release Year | 1993 |  | 1993 |  | 1994 |  |
| Agency (fishery/location) | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number |
| WDFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tucannon River |  |  |  |  | 11 | 34 |
| Kalama R., Wind R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lyons Ferry Hatch. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24 | 24 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 47 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Net, Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Three Mile, Umatilla R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spawning Ground | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDFO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mixed Net \& Seine |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| Ocean Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USFWS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm Springs Hatchery |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |
| Dworshak NFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDFG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Returns | 26 | 28 | 4 | 5 | 69 | 98 |
| Tucannon (\%) | 85.7 |  | 40.0 |  | 82.7 |  |
| Out-of-Basin (\%) | 3.6 |  | 20.0 |  | 14.3 |  |
| Commercial Harvest (\%) | 0.0 |  | 40.0 |  | 0.0 |  |
| Sport Harvest (\%) | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 2.0 |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial (\%) | 10.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 1.0 |  |
| Other (\%) | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |
| Survival | 0.04 |  | 0.01 |  | 0.12 |  |

a WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

| Brood Year <br> Smolts Released <br> Fish Size (g) <br> CWT Codes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ <br> Release Year | 1993 <br> 135,952 <br> $30-32$ <br> $56 / 15,56 / 17-18,53 / 43-44$ <br> 1995 |  | 1994 <br> 130,034 <br> $25-35$ <br> $43 / 23,56 / 29,57 / 29$ <br> 1996 |  | 199562,016$24-27$$59 / 36,61 / 40,61 / 41$1997 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency (fishery/location) | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Observed Number | Estimated Number |
| WDFW <br> Tucannon River Kalama R., Wind R. <br> Fish Trap - F.W. <br> Treaty Troll Lyons Ferry Hatch. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ F.W. Sport | 42 66 | 138 66 | $21$ | 8 21 | 36 94 | 92 94 |
| ODFW <br> Test Net, Zone 4 <br> Treaty Ceremonial Three Mile, Umatilla R. Spawning Ground Fish Trap - F.W. <br> F.W. Sport Hatchery | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1 | $1$ |
| CDFO <br> Non-treaty Ocean Troll <br> Mixed Net \& Seine <br> Ocean Sport <br> USFWS <br> Warm Springs Hatchery <br> Dworshak NFH <br> IDFG <br> Hatchery | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Returns | 117 | 215 | 24 | 29 | 132 | 188 |
| Tucannon (\%) <br> Out-of-Basin (\%) <br> Commercial Harvest (\%) <br> Sport Harvest (\%) <br> Treaty Ceremonial (\%) <br> Other (\%) <br> Survival |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^11]b Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

| Brood Year | 1996 |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolts Released | 76,028 |  | 23,509 |  | 124,093 |  |
| Fish Size (g) | 28 |  | 28 |  | 35 |  |
| CWT Codes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 03/59-60, 61/24-25 |  | 61/32 |  | 12/11 |  |
| Release Year | 1998 |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |
| Agency <br> (fishery/location) | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number |
| WDFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tucannon River | 43 | 139 | 17 | 85 | 147 | 680 |
| Kalama R., Wind R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lyons Ferry Hatch. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 96 | 99 | 44 | 46 | 83 | 83 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  | 3 | 14 |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| ODFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Net, Zone 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Treaty Ceremonial |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 |
| Three Mile, Umatilla R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spawning Ground |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Fish Trap - F.W. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |
| Hatchery | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Columbia R. Gillnet |  |  | 7 | 22 | 32 | 85 |
| Columbia R. Sport |  |  | 2 | 15 | 17 | 94 |
| CDFO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mixed Net \& Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ocean Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USFWS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm Springs Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dworshak NFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDFG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Total Returns | 144 | 243 | 74 | 172 | 300 | 979 |
| Tucannon (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out-of-Basin (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Harvest (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sport Harvest (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Survival |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^12]Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

| Brood Year | 1999 |  | 2000 |  | 2001 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolts Released | 96,736 |  | 99,566 |  | 144,013 |  |
| Fish Size (g) | 43 |  | 29 |  | 35 |  |
| CWT Codes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 02/75 |  | 08/87 |  | 06/81 |  |
| Release Year | 2001 |  | 2002 |  | 2003 |  |
| Agency <br> (fishery/location) | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number |
| WDFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tucannon River | 2 | 12 | 13 | 37 | 6 | 26 |
| Kalama R., Wind R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lyons Ferry Hatch. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6 | 6 | 39 | 39 | 51 | 51 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Net, Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Three Mile, Umatilla R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spawning Ground |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbia R. Gillnet | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Columbia R. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDFO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  | 1 | 5 |
| Mixed Net \& Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ocean Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USFWS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm Springs Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dworshak NFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDFG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Returns | 9 | 21 | 53 | 77 | 58 | 82 |
| Tucannon (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out-of-Basin (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Harvest (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sport Harvest (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Survival |  |  |  |  |  |  |

WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

| Brood Year | 2001 |  | 2002 |  | 2003 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolts Released | 19,948 |  | 121,774 |  | 69,831 |  |
| Fish Size (g) | 4 |  | 39 |  | 36 |  |
| CWT Codes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14/29 |  | 17/91 |  | 24/82 |  |
| Release Year | 2002 |  | 2004 |  | 2005 |  |
| Agency <br> (fishery/location) | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number | Observed Number | Estimated Number |
| WDFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tucannon River |  |  | 11 | 47 | 5 | 21 |
| Kalama R., Wind R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lyons Ferry Hatch. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | 58 | 58 | 21 | 21 |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODFW |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Net, Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Three Mile, Umatilla R. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spawning Ground |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Trap - F.W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F.W. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbia R. Gillnet | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Columbia R. Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDFO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mixed Net \& Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ocean Sport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USFWS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm Springs Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dworshak NFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDFG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Returns | 1 | 1 | 69 | 105 | 26 | 42 |
| Tucannon (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out-of-Basin (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Harvest (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sport Harvest (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treaty Ceremonial (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Survival |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)


[^13]Appendix $J$ (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Brood Year \\
Smolts Released \\
Fish Size (g) \\
CWT Codes \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
Release Year
\end{tabular} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{c}
2005 \\
88,885 \\
61 \\
\(34 / 77 \mathrm{CB}\) \\
2007 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{c}
2005 \\
144,833 \\
57 \\
\(35 / 99\) \\
2007 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\hline 2006 \\
75,283 \\
57 \\
41 / 94 \mathrm{CB} \\
2008 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Agency \\
(fishery/location)
\end{tabular} \& Observed Number \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Estimated } \\
\text { Number } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& Observed Number \& Estimated Number \& Observed Number \& Estimated Number \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
WDFW \\
Tucannon River Kalama R., Wind R. \\
Fish Trap - F.W. \\
Treaty Troll Lyons Ferry Hatch. \({ }^{\text {b }}\) F.W. Sport Non-treaty Ocean Troll
\end{tabular} \& 78
3 \& 298

3 \& 130

$$
96
$$ \& \[

494
\]

$$
97
$$ \& 68

4 \& 384 <br>

\hline | ODFW |
| :--- |
| Test Net, Zone 4 |
| Treaty Ceremonial Three Mile, Umatilla R. Spawning Ground Fish Trap - F.W. |
| F.W. Sport Hatchery Columbia R. Gillnet Columbia R. Sport Juv. Marine Seine | \& 1 \& 1 \& 2 \& 2 \& 3 \& \[

26
\]

$$
3
$$ <br>

\hline | CDFO |
| :--- |
| Non-treaty Ocean Troll |
| Mixed Net \& Seine |
| Ocean Sport |
| USFWS |
| Warm Springs Hatchery Dworshak NFH |
| IDFG |
| Hatchery | \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Total Returns \& 82 \& 302 \& 228 \& 593 \& 83 \& 418 <br>
\hline ```
Tucannon (\%)
Out-of-Basin (\%)
Commercial Harvest (\%)
Sport Harvest (\%)
Treaty Ceremonial (\%)
Other (\%)
Survival

``` & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
a WDFW agency code prefix is 63 .
b Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix \(J\) (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

a WDFW agency code prefix is 63 .
b Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix \(J\) (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)

a WDFW agency code prefix is 63 .
b Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

Appendix \(J\) (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)


\footnotetext{
b WDFW agency code prefix is 63
b Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.
}

Appendix \(J\) (continued). Observed and estimated recoveries of coded-wire tagged salmon released into the Tucannon River with percent return to the Tucannon Basin, out-of-basin returns, and estimated survival and exploitation rates for the 1985-2011 brood years. (Data downloaded from RMIS database on 2/19/16.)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Brood Year & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{2010} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\(2011{ }^{\text {c }}\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\(2011{ }^{\text {c }}\)} \\
\hline Smolts Released & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{96,984} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{227,703} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{27,748} \\
\hline Fish Size (g) & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{66} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{33} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{33} \\
\hline CWT Codes \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{60/76} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{64/41} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{64/42} \\
\hline Release Year & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{2012} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{2013} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{2013} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Agency \\
(fishery/location)
\end{tabular} & Observed Number & Estimated
Number & Observed Number & Estimated
Number & Observed Number & Estimated Number \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{WDFW} \\
\hline Tucannon River & 10 & 122 & 8 & 82 & & \\
\hline Kalama R., Wind R. & & & & & & \\
\hline Fish Trap - F.W. & & & 1 & 1 & & \\
\hline Treaty Troll & & & & & & \\
\hline Lyons Ferry Hatch. \({ }^{\text {b }}\) & 22 & 22 & & & & \\
\hline F.W. Sport & & & & & & \\
\hline Non-treaty Ocean Troll & & & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{ODFW} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Test Net, Zone 4} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Treaty Ceremonial} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Three Mile, Umatilla R.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Spawning Ground} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Fish Trap - F.W.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{F.W. Sport} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Hatchery} \\
\hline Columbia R. Gillnet & & & 4 & 17 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Columbia R. Sport} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Juv. Marine Seine} \\
\hline Non-treaty Ocean Troll & & & 1 & 4 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{CDFO} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Non-treaty Ocean Troll} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Mixed Net \& Seine} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Ocean Sport} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{USFWS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Warm Springs Hatchery} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Dworshak NFH} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{IDFG} \\
\hline Hatchery & & & & & & \\
\hline Total Returns & 32 & 144 & 14 & 104 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline Tucannon (\%) & & & & & & \\
\hline Out-of-Basin (\%) & & & & & & \\
\hline Commercial Harvest (\%) & & & & & & \\
\hline Sport Harvest (\%) & & & & & & \\
\hline Treaty Ceremonial (\%) & & & & & & \\
\hline Other (\%) & & & & & & \\
\hline Survival & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{\text {a }}\) WDFW agency code prefix is 63 .
}
\({ }^{\text {b }}\) Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.
c Data for the 2011 brood year is incomplete.


This program receives Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. The U.S. Department of the Interior and its bureaus prohibit discrimination on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability and sex (in educational programs). If you believe that you have been discriminated against in any program, activity or facility, please contact the WDFW ADA Program Manager at P.O. Box 43139, Olympia, Washington 98504, or write to

Department of the Interior
Chief, Public Civil Rights Division
1849 C Street NW
Washington D.C. 20240```


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The project area escapement is 1,152 . It was also assumed that four times that number ( 4,608 fish $)$ would be harvested below the project area. Here "project area" is defined as above Ice Harbor Dam.
    ${ }^{2}$ Formerly Washington Department of Fisheries.

[^1]:    ${ }^{a}$ Strata were based on water temperature, habitat, and landowner use.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Rkm descriptions: 0.0-mouth at the Snake River; 20.1-Territorial Rd.; 39.9-Marengo Br.; 55.5-HMA Boundary Fence; 74.5-Panjab Br.; 86.3-Rucherts Camp.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ The use of trade names does not imply endorsement by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ This formula was used to separately calculate for jacks and adults bypassing the adult trap. The word "fish" is used as a generic term referring to either adults or jacks.

[^4]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ River kilometers used here are from the mouth of Asotin Creek and continue up the north fork of Asotin Creek.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This section was not surveyed in 2015.

[^5]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Fin clipped strays are killed outright at the trap.

[^6]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ The expansion is based on subsample rates of the proportion of stray carcasses to Tucannon River origin carcasses from the river. Actual counts are not expanded.

[^7]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ The expansion is based on subsample rates of the proportion of stray carcasses to Tucannon River origin carcasses from the river. Actual counts are not expanded.

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a }} \quad$ The expansion is based on subsample rates of the proportion of stray carcasses to Tucannon River origin carcasses from the river. Actual counts are not expanded.

[^9]:    Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

    - Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

[^10]:    Abbreviations are as follows: BON - Bonneville Dam, TDA - The Dalles Dam, MCN - McNary Dam, ICH - Ice Harbor Dam, LTR - Lower Tucannon River, MTR

    - Middle Tucannon River, UTR - Upper Tucannon River, LGO - Little Goose Dam, LGR - Lower Granite Dam, AFC - Asotin Creek.
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ PIT tag adult detection systems were in operation beginning in 1988 for LGR, 1998 for BON, 2002 for MCN, 2005 for both ICH and LTR, 2011 for MTR and UTR, and 2012 for TFH.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This fish was detected bypassing the Tucannon River (LGO or LGR detection) before heading back downstream.

[^11]:    a WDFW agency code prefix is 63.

[^12]:    a WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

[^13]:    WDFW agency code prefix is 63.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Fish trapped at TFH and held at LFH for spawning.

